



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME I

INDIA

PART III (i)
HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

A. MITRA

Registrar General and ex-officio Census Commissioner for India

80846
CENSUS OF INDIA 1961—UNION PUBLICATIONS

PART I	General Report on the Census, sub-divided into three sub-parts <i>viz.</i> ,	
Part I-A	General Report including subsidiary Tables	
Part I-B	Report on Vital Statistics of the decade (including reprints from previous Census Reports; if any)	
Part I-C	General Report (if report does not complete in Part I-A), including extracts from reports, if any, from previous Census Reports.	
PART II	Census Tables on Population, sub-divided into :	
Part II-A (i)	General Population Tables	
Part II-A (ii)	Union Primary Census Abstracts	
Part II-B (i)	General Economic Tables (Tables B-I, B-II, B-III and B-IV)	
Part II-B (ii)	General Economic Tables (Table B-V).	
Part II-B (iii)	General Economic Tables (Tables B-VI, B-VII, B-VIII and B-IX)	
Part II-C (i)	Social and Cultural Tables (Tables C-I, C-II, C-III, C-IV, C-VII and C-VIII)	
Part II-C (ii)	Language Tables (Tables C-V and C-VI).	
Part II-C (iii)	Migration Tables (Tables D-I, D-II, D-III and D-V)	
Part II-C (iv)	Migration Tables (Tables D-IV and D-VI).	
PART III		
Part III-(i)	Household Economic Tables (based on Household Schedules—Tables for All State except U. P.)	
Part III-(ii)	Household Economic Tables (based on Household Schedules—Tables for India, Uttar Pradesh, Union Territories and other areas).	
PART IV		
Part IV-A (i)	Report on Housing	
Part IV-A (ii)	Report on Industrial Establishments	
Part IV-B	Housing Tables.	
Part V.	Special Tables for members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Ethnographic notes sub-divided into two sub-parts, <i>viz.</i> ,	
Part V-A	Special Tables for members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and reprints from old Census Reports from Castes and Tribes	
Part V-B	Ethnographic notes on members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.	
PART VI	Village Survey Monographs (there will be a series of monographs, one for each village selected for the survey).	
PART VII	Monographs on Rural Crafts Survey and list of Fairs and Festivals	
Part VII-A	Monographs on Rural Crafts Survey	
Part VII-B	List of Fairs and Festivals.	
PART VIII	Administration Report	
Part VIII-A	Administration Report on Enumeration	} Not for sale
Part VIII-B	Administration Report on Tabulation.	
PART IX	Atlas Volume.	
PART X	Special Report on each city with Population of 1 million and over.	

Depending on the size, there may be more sub-parts to some of the parts.

Besides the above, there will be a series of monographs called 1961 Census—Monograph Series.

CONTENTS

	PAGES
NOTE	3-8
Appendix I	9-10
Appendix II	11-15

TABLES :

ANDHRA PRADESH

B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	18-19
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	18-19
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	20-21
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	22-23
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas.	24-25
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	26-29
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	30-31
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	32-37
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	38-39
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	40
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	40
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	

ASSAM

B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	42-43
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	42-43
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	44-45
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	46-47
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas.	48-49
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	50-51
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	52-53
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	54-59
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	60-61
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	62
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	62
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	62

RAJASTHAN

B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	300-301
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	300-301
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	302-303
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	304-305
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	306-307
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	308-311
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	312-313
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	314-319
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	320-321
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	322
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	322

WEST BENGAL

B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	324-325
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	324-325
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	326-327
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	328-329
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	330-331
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	332-335
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	336-337
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	338-343
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	344-345
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	346
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	346

Owing to the volume of statistics compiled for presentation in India Volume I—Part III, the Tables are presented in two separate books. This first book contains the Household Economic Tables B-X—B-XVII and SCT-V for all States (except Uttar Pradesh). The second book contains the tables for India, Zones, Uttar Pradesh and Union Territories.

NOTE

For the first time in the Indian Census an attempt was made in 1961 to collect economic data on the basis of households in addition to what is collected for each individual citizen. In a predominantly agricultural country where most of the population is in rural areas and where much of the goods produced are consumed by the population itself, collection of information purely on the basis of individuals tends to go slightly out of focus unless such information is supplemented by information on economic activities of the household as an entity. A decision was therefore taken that the information relating to the economic activities of the majority of Indian households *viz.*, cultivation and household industry, should be collected at the Census.

A Household Schedule was used at the Census for the purpose. In the schedule information on the extent of land cultivated by the household either owned or held from Government or held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share; nature of household industry conducted by the household and the duration of the industry in a year alongwith number of family workers and hired workers engaged in cultivation or household industry or in both were collected. At the back of the Household Schedule there was a Census Population Record as counted at the Census in each household giving the essential information for each individual enumerated in the household like name, sex, relationship to Head of household, age, marital status and description of work, if working. The procedure adopted was to copy out part of the information collected in the individual slip on to the Census Population Record. A copy each of the Household Schedule and Census population Record is reproduced in Appendix I to this note.

The Household Schedules were filled up by the enumerators at the time of 1961 Census enumeration. The instructions issued to the enumerators for filling up the Household Schedule are reproduced below:—

A. Instructions for filling up the Household Schedule

At the top of the Schedule you will find the Location Code. You will have to write the Location Code of the household here. Your supervisor will give you the Code numbers representing your district,

tehsil/thana/town, village/ward/block. You should take care to write these three numbers connected together by oblique strokes in between on every household schedule.

When you are visiting each household for enumeration you should write the code number of the household also on the Household Schedule. For purposes of the census, a Census House has been defined as a structure or a part of structure, a dwelling, a shop, workshop, factory or place of business, or shop-cum-dwelling giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate or enjoying a separate entrance. A household means the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same census house and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so. In some census houses there may be more than one group of persons, each group with a common mess. In such cases, each group should be regarded as a separate household for purposes of the census and a separate household schedule should be prepared. You should write the household number from the extracts of the Houselist given to you by your supervisor. If, in any case, you find a census house or a household satisfying the definitions given above has not been numbered you should bring it to the notice of your supervisor and have a separate number given to the house or household and enumerate the household.

At the right hand corner of the Location Code you will find a question "Is this an institution?" with a rectangle below it. If you are enumerating any penal, charitable or mental institution, hostel, hotel, hospital, boarding house, etc., you should write the nature of the institution within the rectangle like jail, hospital, etc.

Below the Location Code you will find a column for recording the full name of the Head of the household. The Head of the household for census purposes is a person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. Thus the Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. You need not, however, make any elaborate enquiry about this and should record as Head of household the name of the person who is actually acknowledged as such.

Institutions like boarding houses, messes and chummeries should also be regarded as census households but of 'un-related persons living together'. In such a Household the manager or superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibilities or who by common consent is regarded as the Head, should be recorded as Head of the household. If in an Institution separate families are also living, each such family should be treated as a census household and a separate household schedule should be filled. In such cases the full name of the recognised Head of the household should be written.

If the Head of the household is a person who spends the weekdays in town and spends the week-ends at home, he should be recorded as Head of Household and entered for enumeration at his home. If he should be away for a fairly long time which covers the entire enumeration period then the person who is in charge in his absence should be recorded as the Head of the household.

If the Head of the Household is a member of a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State or in your District, you should write the name of the particular Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe to which the head of the household belongs within the parallelogram.

You should then fill up the part of the household schedule relating to Cultivation and Household Industry. Sub-part 'A' relates to Cultivation; sub-part 'B' to Household Industry and sub-part 'C' to Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry.

Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation will have to be filled in only where the household cultivates land. (Land includes all land normally used for cultivation purposes including temporary fallows). Three categories of land are given in items 1(i), 1(ii) and 2. Items 1(i) and 1(ii) relate to land actually cultivated by the household. Item 2 relates to land which is not cultivated by the household but has been given by it to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. In each of the three cases the total of separate plots or parcels of land in different places, owned or held, or taken or given should be made and entered. A number of lines has been provided for this purpose in 1(i) and 1(ii) to account for separate plots or parcels of land held or owned or taken under different recognised local rights. If the household (a) cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons or institutions or (b) has given land to private persons for cultivation purposes you should ascertain the local name of the right on such land and record in the column relating to 'local name of right on land'. Category 1(i) land owned or held from Government, will include the total of all pieces of land owned or held in owner-like possession, e.g., land held directly from Government under a grant, lease or assignment, (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession, but without

the right of transfer and (iii) temporary or conditional leases of any kind with the Government. Category 1(ii) land taken from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, will include land (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession but without right of transfer; (iii) held in a variety of tenancies or tenures which may be broadly classified as follows:

- (a) tenants holding land with permanent and heritable rights whose land cannot be resumed by the owner on grounds of personal cultivation (such tenants may in some cases have the right of transfer also);
- (b) tenants who have been given permanent rights subject to the right of resumption by the owner (in some cases the tenant has the right to acquire ownership of the non-resumable area. In other cases he does not possess the right);
- (c) tenants holding land in areas where interim measures have been enacted for stay of ejectment or for continuing the leases for a specified period;
- (d) tenants holding land on temporary leases who are liable to ejectment; and
- (e) areas held on condition of rendering service either to a village community or to Government, (This also includes cases where labourers on plantations are given some land for cultivation with permanent rights); and

(iv) the following :—

- (a) land taken for a fixed amount of money,
- (b) land taken for a fixed amount of produce,
- (c) land taken for a share of the produce,
- (d) land for which money is paid partly in one and partly in any other form mentioned above, and
- (e) land held free of consideration.

Category 2—Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share will include the classifications mentioned in category 1(ii).

Categories 1 (i) and (ii) will include only those plots or parcels of land which are cultivated by the household itself, that is, lands which lie within the village, or in adjacent villages, or within such a distance as enables the household to work on the land or actively supervise the cultivation. They will not include land owned or held in distant places where distance itself is a bar to active cultivation, constant supervision or direction. But Category 2 will include land in any part of the country whatsoever. You should ascertain the extent of land in each category of local right in acres and record in the column relating to 'Area in acres'. You should write the total of

separate plots or parcels of land under the same right if they are situated in different places. If it is not possible to ascertain the extent of land in acres you should, if possible, make a conversion from the local measure given to you. The area figures should be recorded in acres up to the first place of decimal, and not rounded up to the nearest acre. For example, if a household has $3\frac{1}{4}$ standard bighas of land, it will be entered as 2.2 acres (1 acre=1 bigha 12 kathas, where 1 katha=1,361 sq. ft. and 1 acre=4,840 sq. yds.) The local bigha may, however, vary from place to place. Even if this is not possible write the area in local measure giving invariably the name of the measure adopted.

This sub-part will not apply to households which do not possess any land. Thus, it will not apply to households which consist of only agricultural labourers without any land. In such cases put an 'X' in all the spaces provided in the right hand side and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Land under any of the items in sub-part 'A' includes rent free land, lands enjoyed in permissive possession or gifts without encumbrance or consideration. A household which is a member of a co-operative farm will record only that amount of land in the co-operative farm which had belonged to it before and under right enter 'co-operative farm'. Labour hired by such a co-operative farm should not be entered for this household.

Sub-part 'B' relates to Household Industry. This part will be filled up only where there is a Household Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the Head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the Household Industry. In a rural area the Household Industry can be located either at home or within the village. But in an urban area the Household Industry or at least the major part of its work must be located only at home. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

The test for a Household Industry is mainly threefold :

- (a) Household Industry should embrace manufacture, processing or servicing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.
- (b) Household Industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and

members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household Industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.

- (c) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and, therefore, for Household Industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house, e.g., preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and wool or cleaning metal surfaces before electroplating in baths, it should still be considered a Household Industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or of electroplating is conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

The following activities should also be regarded as illustrative of Household Industry. Biri-makers who either alone or with help of members of the family roll biris at home, for wages at piece rates, while the contractor supplies the materials. Certain processes like buttoning and handsewing of tailored cloths, dyeing and printing of cloth, are carried out at home by members of the household both at residence and at 'place of work' or where womenfolk of the household fill in at home with lac gold ornaments prepared at the shop by male members of the household.

Ascertain from the Head of the household whether there are any Household Industries and write the nature of the Industry(s) in the column provided, if there are any. Then ascertain for how many months in a year roughly they are conducted and put down the number of months in the appropriate column. If the industry is conducted throughout the year write '12'. If there is no Household Industry of any sort put an 'X' in each of the places in the right hand corner where the answers will be written and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Sub-part 'C' relates to Workers in Cultivation or Household Industry.

In the case of households which are engaged only in Cultivation, if the Head of the household is working write 1 under the column 'Head', and ascertain how

many other male and female members of the family are working. Write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total'. Then ascertain whether any hired workers are employed and, if so, write the number of such workers in the column allotted for it. The hired workers should have been in wholtime employment during last working season or should be in whole-time employment during current working season.

Similarly in the case of households engaged in Household Industry only, if the head of the household is working write 1 in the column relating to the 'Head', and also ascertain how many male members and female members of the family are working and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total' and then ascertain the number of hired workers, if any, and then write the number of hired workers in the appropriate column.

If a household is engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry ascertain whether the Head is working and write 1 under the column relating to the Head and also ascertain how many male and female members of the family are working both at Cultivation and the Household Industry and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers in the column relating to 'Total.' Ascertain the number of hired workers engaged by the family both for Cultivation and Household Industry and write the number in the appropriate column. In a Household engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, you need not ascertain how many are engaged in Household Cultivation and Household Industry separately.

Even if any of the members of the family working or hired labourers are absent during the period of the census count they should be counted for the purposes of the Household Schedule.

In the case of households engaged in Cultivation only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Industry only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. Similarly in the case of Households engaged in Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. If a household is engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Household Industry only'. If a household is not engaged in either Household Cultivation or Household Industry or both put 'X' in all the columns and a bold 'X' on this sub-part.

The test for a worker is whether a person is actually working in Cultivation or Household Industry or supervising or directing work thereon,

The Household Schedule was not canvassed in Union Territories of Goa, Daman and Diu and North-East Frontier Agency

The following Household Economic Tables have been prepared on the basis of the data collected on the Household Schedule :

Table B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for all areas.
Table B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately
Table B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately
Table B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately
Table B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in all areas.
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
Table B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately.
Table B-XVI	Sample Principal Household industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in all areas.
Table B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated

Table SCT-V Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Part A for members of Scheduled Castes

Part B for members of Scheduled Tribes

The Household Economic Tables have been prepared on the basis of 20% sample of family households except for Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Dadra and Nagar Haveli for which all the Schedules were tabulated. The following instructions were issued regarding the selection of Sample Households:

"For purposes of tabulation every fifth schedule from the starting random household will be selected to make a 20% sample. The sample household will be marked continuously for rural areas of a tahsil/taluk and for urban areas of a district i.e., the households left over in a household schedule pad should be carried over to the next household schedule pad for the selection of sample household.

Before marking the sample households the household schedule pad should be arranged in the order of location code number of villages in a tahsil/taluk in the case of rural areas and in the order of location code number of towns in a district for urban areas. The first sample schedule should be chosen randomly among the first five households in the first household schedule pad and stamped (S) as selected. This random number (random start) should be chosen separately for rural areas of each tahsil/taluk and for urban areas of the district. From the first random household every fifth household should be continuously stamped as selected. A rubber stamp will have to be specially prepared for this purpose. The samples should be continuously marked for all pads of villages in tahsil/taluk or urban area in a district. If in a particular household schedule pad at the end, some households (this will be four or less) are left after marking sample households, the households left over should be carried over to the next household schedule pad and the appropriate household in that pad should be marked as a sample household.

In short the following points should be strictly followed while selecting the sample households.

(i) (a) All pads of household schedules of rural areas of one tahsil should be arranged in order of ascending number of location codes of villages. If in a village more than one pad is used, these pads should also be arranged according to the serial number given to the pads for that village.

(b) Similarly all pads of urban areas in a district should be arranged in ascending order of location code numbers. Within an urban area these pads will be arranged in the order of block numbers.

(ii) After selection of the first sample schedule the sample will be continuously picked up without a break until the last pad of the Tehsil is exhausted in the rural areas and the district in urban areas.

(iii) The sample households will be indicated by stamping the selected schedule in the right hand top corner with a rubber stamp (s).

(iv) The sample schedules (i.e. those having rubber stamp mark) will be carefully removed from the pad and tied together for a tahsil in the sequence of villages within the tahsils and in the sequence of towns in the case of urban areas the slips being arranged in the same order as when the samples were removed.

(v) These bundles should be despatched to this office.

(vi) In case two or more household schedules are utilised for a household on account of large size of the household, all such schedules utilised for one household should be considered as one schedule for the purpose of counting every fifth schedule in the pad for sample selection.

(vii) The programme of selection of sample household schedules should be arranged in such a way that selected household schedules for one district are sent to this office every month by each Tabulation Office.

(viii) We are not concerned with institutions, and therefore, in taking out sample we should discard institutions and confine the samples only to family household. In counting every fifth household schedule, therefore, the schedule for institutional household should be left out, the order of the sample being confined only to the schedules of households."

The Household Schedules were tabulated on machines. The schedules for all the States and Union Territories except Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat, Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra and Mysore were tabulated on the machines acquired by this office. The schedules for Andhra Pradesh and Mysore were tabulated by the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona, on their own machines. The schedules for Bihar, Gujarat and Maharashtra were tabulated on the machines of the respective Directorate of Economics and Statistics. The schedules of Jammu and Kashmir State were tabulated manually.

Table B-X—In this table all households are divided into four categories viz., (i) households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry; (ii) households engaged in cultivation only; (iii) households engaged in Household Industry only and (iv) households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. The data are given separately for Total/Rural/Urban.

Table B-XI—In this table a more detailed examination of the cultivating households which have been separated in the previous table is made. The cultivating households are classified according to the size of land cultivated. It is further cross-tabulated by the interest in land. The holding sizes in acres are Less than 1, 1.0-2.4, 2.5-4.9, 5.0-7.4, 7.5-9.9, 10.0-12.4, 12.5-14.9, 15.0-29.9, 30.0-49.9 and 50+. The interest in land is classified in three types viz., (a) owned or held from Government; (b) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share and (c) partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share. The table has been prepared separately for Rural and Urban.

Table B-XII—In this table a further study of households that are engaged only in Cultivation has been made. Each household having a particular size of holding mentioned against Table B-XI has been further cross-tabulated with reference to the number of persons working in Cultivation. The holding has been grouped into the following size ranges (in acres): Less than 1, 1.0-2.4, 2.5-4.9, 5.0-7.4, 7.5-9.9, 10.0-12.4, 12.5-14.9, 15.0-29.9, 30.0-49.9, and

APPENDIX I

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

[To be filled up during Enumeration]

Is this an institution?

PART I—HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

LOCATION CODE :

Full Name of Head
of HouseholdS.C.
S.T.

A. Cultivation		Local name of right on land	Area in acres			
1. Land under cultivation by Household						
(i) owned or held from Government						
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share						
(iii) Total of items (i) and (ii)						
2. Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share						
B. Household Industry		Nature of Industry	Number of months in the year during which conducted			
Household industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.		(a)				
		(b)				
C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry		Members of family working :				
Members including Head of family working and/or hired workers kept wholetime during current or last working season.		Head	Other males	Other females	Total	Hired workers
1. Household Cultivation only						
2. Household Industry only						
3. Both in household Cultivation & Household Industry						

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

NOTE : Part II Census Population Record overleaf should be filled up during the first round of enumeration 10 February to 28 February; from the enumeration slips relating to the household and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 3 March, 1961.

2—3 R. G. India/61

50+. In the case of households where more than one person is working the number of family workers and hired workers have been separated. Family workers have been separately tabulated by sex. The table has been prepared separately for Rural and Urban.

Table B-XIII—This table makes a study of households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. There is a cross-classification of the sizes of holdings and Household Industry. The Household Industries are given up to Major Groups of the Indian Standard Industrial Classification. The table gives figures only for Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of Households is 10% or more of the total number of households in the respective Division. Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is less than 10% of the total number of households in the respective Division are given in the Appendix to the Table. The table gives figures for Rural and Urban separately.

Table B-XIV—This table relates to households engaged in Household Industry only. There are two parts to the Table.

In Part A, the households are classified by nature of Household Industry and the number of persons engaged in each grouped under 1, 2, 3-5, 6-10 and more than 10 persons. The Household Industries are given up to Major Groups of the Indian Standard Industrial Classification. The table gives figures only for Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is 10% or more of the total number of households in the respective Division. Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is less than 10% of the total number of households in the respective Division are given in the Appendix to the Table.

Part B gives the number of households engaged in Household Industry. For this purpose under each Major Group a list of Common Household Industries was drawn up. These were given the respective Minor group numbers. If, in a minor group, there were more than one Household Industry these were represented by sub-groups as 005.1, 005.2, etc. The list of such industries is given in Appendix II to this Note.

The tables have been prepared for Total/Rural/Urban.

Table B-XV—This table relates to households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. This table is a counter part to Table B-XII. Table

B-XII relates to households engaged in Cultivation only whereas this table relates to households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. This table has been prepared for Rural and Urban separately.

Table B-XVI—This table relates to households engaged in Household Industry. Data are given separately for households engaged in (a) Household Industry with Cultivation and (b) Household Industry without Cultivation. The Principal Household Industry is classified according to the period of working of the industry. The periods are 1-3 Months, 4-6 Months, 7-9 Months and 10 Months to 1 Year and months not stated. The households under each period of industry are further classified by family workers and hired workers. Family workers are tabulated by sex.

The table gives figures only for Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is 10% or more of the total number of households in the respective Division. Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is less than 10% of the total number of households in the respective Division are given in the Appendix to the Table. The table has been prepared for Total/Rural/Urban.

Table B-XVII—In this table all households have been divided into three categories viz., (i) households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry; (ii) households engaged in Household Industry only and (iii) households engaged in Cultivation. All rural households engaged in Cultivation have been further classified according to the size of land cultivated. Each of the above categories has been classified by the size of the households. The sizes are (a) households with single member, (b) households with 2-3 members, (c) households with 4-6 members, (d) households with 7-9 members and households with 10 members and over. In the case of urban areas the total number of households have been divided according to sizes.

Table SCT-V Part (A)—This is a special table for members of Scheduled Castes and corresponds to Table B-XI. This table has been prepared for Rural only.

Table SCT-V Part (B)—This is a special table for members of Scheduled Tribes and corresponds to Table B-XI. This has been prepared for Rural only.

APPENDIX I—*concl'd.*
PART II—CENSUS POPULATION RECORD

(To be compiled from individual Census Slips.)

[illegible]

Dated _____ Signature of Supervisor _____

Dated _____ Signature of Enumerator _____

APPENDIX II

List of common Household Industries with their Industrial Code Number

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 00	Field Produce and Plantation Crops		Livestock and Hunting —concd.
005-1	Production of vegetables	043-2	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e. g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.
005-2	Production of roots etc., not included above	044-1	Bee-keeping for production of honey and wax
006-1	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	044-2	Collection of wax and honey
006-2	Production of copra then coconut	045	Rearing of tasar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk
007-1	Production of thatching grass	046-1	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs
007-2	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, etc., including thatching grass	046-2	Rearing of other small animals and insects n. e. c.
008-1	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	048-1	Collection of bones
008-2	Production of juice by tapping other palm trees, date, palmyra, n.e.c.	048-2	Manufacture of glue from animal carcasses ¹
009	Production of other agricultural products including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers not covered above	048-3	Manufacture of gut
		048-4	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory teeth and hair etc.
Major Group 01	Plantation Crops	Major Group 10	Mining and Quarrying
013	Production of tobacco in plantation	107-1	Extraction of chalk
015-1	Rau cultivation	107-2	Quarrying of lime-stone
015-2	Plantation crops except tea, coffee and sugarcane, paddy, clove, clove, opium and rau	107-3	Stone and slate quarrying
		107-4	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.
Major Group 02	Forestry and Logging	Major Group 20	Foodstuffs
023-1	Production of charcoal	200-1	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.
023-2	Production of other fuel by exploitation of forests	200-2	Hand pounding of rice by dhakhi or ukhal
024	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	200-3	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill
025-1	Production of Kathiba	200-4	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.
025-2	Production of lac	200-5	Production of pulses
025-3	Production of gum	200-6	Parching of grains
025-4	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n. e. c.	200-7	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.
026	Production and collection of other forest products not covered above	202-1	Gur and Khandkari making from sugarcane and palm
		202-2	Production of bhoola and candy
Major Group 03	Fishing	202-3	Production of laugery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)
030	Production of fish by fishing in sea	202-4	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters, in ponds, tanks, fish farms and fish hatcheries	203-1	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba
032	Production of pearls, conch shells, sea shells, coral, etc. by gathering or diving, by use of divers or by other means	203-2	Production of sauce, jam and jelly
		203-3	Processing of cashew nut
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	203-4	Manufacture of kokam products
040-1	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	203-5	Fruit preservation (canning of fruits)
040-2	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	203-6	Making of dried vegetables
040-3	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	203-7	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits, n.e.c.
040-4	Rearing of camels and other herbivorous animal	204-1	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish
040-5	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power, n.e.c.	204-2	Fish curing or curing and salting (curing applies more to skin and hide)
041-1	Sheep breeding and rearing	205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products
041-2	Production of wool	206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products
042-1	Rearing and production of other animals mainly for slaughter		
042-2	Rearing and production of other animals mainly for milk and n.e.c.		
043-1	Poultry rearing and production of eggs		

APPENDIX II—contd.

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Foodstuffs—contd.		Textile—Jute	
207	Oil pressing (hani, kolhu or by small machines)	240	Jute pressing and baling
209-1	Confectionery	241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.
209-2	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	242	Dyeing and bleaching of jute
209-3	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	244-1	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp
209-4	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	244-2	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute
209-5	Making of chat	244-3	Making of rope by palm fibre
209-6	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	244-4	Making of rope by date palm fibre
209-7	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	244-5	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre
209-8	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	244-6	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta
Beverages		Textile—Wool	
210-1	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	250	Wool baling and pressing
210-2	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool
211	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	253	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali
212-1	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.
212-2	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	255	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, path-mina, thulma, gudma, etc.
214-1	Production of mineral water	256-1	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile
214-2	Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade etc.	256-2	Shawls (with traditional borders)
215	Production of ice	Textile—Silk	
216	Production of ice-cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	261	Dyeing and bleaching of silk
218	Grinding of Coffee	262-1	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills
219-1	Preparation of charbats and squashes	262-2	Spinning of eri, other than in mills
219-2	Preparation of jeerapani	262-3	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n. e. c.
219-3	Production of other beverages n. e. c.	263-1	Weaving of Traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom
Tobacco Products		263-2	Weaving of tussar by powerloom
220	Manufacture of bidi	263-3	Weaving of eri by powerloom
221	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	263-4	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n. e. c.
223	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	264-1	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom
224	Manufacture of snuff	264-2	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n. e. c.
225	Manufacture of jerla, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	265	Printing of silk textile
226	Manufacture of other tobacco products n. e. c.	266-1	Goat making
Textile—Cotton		266-2	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n. e. c.
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	Textile—Miscellaneous	
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	270-1	Making of durries
233-1	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	270-2	Making of carpets and druggets
233-2	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	270-3	Manufacture of other similar textile products n. e. c.
233-3	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	271-1	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.
234	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	271-2	Making of nalas and azarbands
235	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	271-3	Making of parandas and chootelas
236	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	271-4	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n. e. c.
237	Printing of cloth (cotton)	272-1	Embroidery and making of phulkari
238-1	Making of fishing net	272-2	Making of jari thread, zardoshi
238-2	Making of mosquito net	272-3	Traditional embroidery
238-3	Making of other nets		
239-1	Making of sacred thread		
239-2	Making of thread, rope cordage and twine (cotton)		

APPENDIX II—contd.

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Textile—Miscellaneous—contd.		Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products—contd.	
272-4	Patchwork embroidery	285	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers
272-5	Lace garland making	287	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood
272-6	Making of fringes and crepe laces	288-1	Making of box from moonj grass
272-7	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	288-2	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes
272-8	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	288-3	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from pa'm leaves
273-1	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear	288-4	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj
273-2	Traditional garments	288-5	Making of baskets and broomsticks
273-3	Chrochet work (bora caps)	288-6	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves
273-4	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n. e. c.	288-7	Caning of chairs
274-1	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	288-8	Making of clicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo
274-2	Making of newar	288-9	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.
274-3	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt (rezai) etc. n.e.c.	289-1	Making of sticks and poles from wood
275	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	289-2	Making of wooden kharans and other wooden sandals
276-1	Making of namda felt	289-3	Making of cartwheels
276-2	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	289-4	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.
276-3	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery	Paper and Paper Products	
276-4	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre	291	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand
276-5	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.	292-1	Making of envelopes and paper bags
277-1	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making form coconut fibre	292-2	Papier mache articles
277-2	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	292-3	Making of kite
277-3	Coir spinning	292-4	Paper decorations for homes
277-4	Coconut curing	292-5	Making of card-board boxes and cards
277-5	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	292-6	Making of paper toys
278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	292-7	Making of paper flowers etc.
279-1	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	292-8	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.
279-2	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	Printing and Publishing	
279-3	Manufacture of other textile products n. e. c.	301	Printing and publishing of books
Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products		302-1	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.
280	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	302-2	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry
281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	303	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	Leather and Leather Products	
283-1	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	310-1	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy
283-2	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	310-2	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather
284-1	Lacquerware (if on wood)	310-3	Stuffed animals
284-2	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	311-1	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)
284-3	Manufacture of wooden toys	311-2	Making of Poola shoes
284-4	Sandal wood and other wood carving	311-3	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.
284-5	Bead making from wood	312	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur
284-6	Sawdust and plaster figure making	313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (Kos), charsa and other articles
284-7	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear
284-8	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	315	Repair of all other leather products except footwear
284-9	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.		

APPENDIX II—concl'd.

APPENDIX II—concl'd.

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 32	Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products	Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal—concl'd.	
320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	343.3	Granite carving
321	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	343.4	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.
322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	344	Making of chakki, chakla, silant, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone
Major Group 33	Chemicals and Chemical Products	345	Manufacture of stone images and toys
331.1	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	346.1	Making of images from soap stone
331.2	Manufacture of indigo	346.2	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris
332	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	348.1	Mica splitting
333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as <i>pataka</i> etc.	348.2	Manufacture of mica products, including mica grinding
334	Manufacture of matches	350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.
335.1	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	351	Manufacture of crockery
335.2	Manufacture of Agarbatti	353.1	Making of glass bangles
335.3	Manufacture of rose water	353.2	Making of glass beads
335.4	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	353.3	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads) (also see 399)
335.5	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	354	Manufacture of laboratory glass apparatus
335.6	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	355	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues
335.7	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	356.1	Making of earthen toys and artware
335.8	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparation n.e.c.	356.2	Decorative ceramics
336.1	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	357	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses
336.2	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	Major Group 36	Basic Metals and their Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment
337.1	Manufacture of plastic toys	360.1	Re-rolling of M. S. Rods
337.2	Making of plastic buttons	360.2	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n. e. c.
337.3	Manufacture of other plastic goods	362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service
337.4	Making of celluloid goods	364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture
337.5	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.	365.1	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal
338	Salt production	365.2	Making of brassware
339.1	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	365.3	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal
339.2	Making of candles	365.4	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments
339.3	Making of tooth powder	365.5	Making of other brass and bell metal products n. e. c.
339.4	Making of boot polish and inedible oils etc.	366.1	Making of aluminium utensils
339.5	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	366.2	Making of other aluminium products n. e. c.
Major Groups 34-35	Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	367.1	Making of tin utensils
340.1	Making of bricks	367.2	Making of articles from tin sheets
340.2	Manufacture of roofing tiles	367.3	Copper utensils
340.3	Manufacture of other clay products n. e. c.	367.4	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys
341.1	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	367.5	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n. e. c.
341.2	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	368.1	Lacquerware (if on metal)
341.3	Making of cement statues	368.2	Nickel plating and electroplating
341.4	Making of cement products n. e. c.	368.3	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products
342.1	Manufacture of lishu	368.4	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products
342.2	Manufacture of lime	368.5	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E. P. N. S. etc.
343.1	Stone carving	369.1	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.
343.2	Marble carving	369.2	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
	Basic Metals and their Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment—concl'd.		Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—concl'd.
369.3	Making of iron utensils (e. g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	391	Manufacture of scientific goods
369.4	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks
369.5	Cutlery	393.1	Inlay work with ivory and brass
369.6	Manufacture of pins	393.2	Goldsmithy
369.7	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	393.3	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones
369.8	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	393.4	Silver artware including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images
369.9	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n. e. c.	393.5	Silver filigree industry
Major Group 37	Machinery (All Kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment	393.6	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves
370	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	393.7	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)
372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	393.8	Bidriware industry
373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	393.9	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n. e. c.
375	Repairing and servicing of fans	394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.
376	Manufacture of insulated wires	395.1	Manufacture of chalk pieces
377.1	Manufacture of storage batteries	395.2	Making of slate and slate pencil
377.2	Manufacture of charging batteries	395.3	Making of rubber stamps
377.3	Manufacture of other batteries n. e. c.	395.4	Manufacture of fountain pen parts
378	Repairing and servicing of radios	395.5	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.
379.1	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	396.1	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumbbells
379.2	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	396.2	Making of rubber balls and balloons
Major Group 38	Transport Equipment	396.3	Manufacture of other sports goods n. e. c. bats, rackets, balls etc.
382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	399.1	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes
384	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	399.2	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods
385.1	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	399.3	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.
385.2	Manufacture of rickshaw parts	399.4	Making of lac bangles
386	Manufacture of boats and barges	399.5	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)
388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	399.6	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)
389	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tantam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	399.7	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.
Major Group 39	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	399.8	Repair of petromax lights etc.
390.1	Repair of spectacles	399.9	Making and repairing of goods n. e. c.
390.2	Manufacture of small photographic equipment		
390.3	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n. e. c.		

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—ANDHRA PRADESH

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED (Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,504,809	1,247,968	256,841	621,036	414,616	206,420

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND (Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	750,725	87,123	195,496	151,805
(a) Owned or held from Government	592,955	77,317	161,583	116,701
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	47,103	6,758	17,678	9,679
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	110,667	3,048	16,230	25,425
URBAN				
Total	28,510	3,371	8,546	5,550
(a) Owned or held from Government	22,491	2,895	6,879	4,147
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,777	392	1,137	606
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	3,242	84	530	797

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS 20% Sample)

State	Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
ANDHRA PRADESH	671,610	646,645	24,965	104,538	31,627	21,911	107,625	104,080	3,545	ANDHRA PRADESH

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY 20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-20.9	30.0-49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
99,415	44,997	53,333	17,044	67,642	21,420	12,131	319	Total
75,590	32,810	41,195	11,365	49,652	16,478	9,973	286	(a) Owned or held from Government
5,271	1,975	2,764	403	2,019	392	143	21	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
18,554	10,212	9,374	5,276	15,971	4,550	2,015	12	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
3,383	1,359	1,946	471	2,230	872	772	10	Total
2,597	1,014	1,537	296	1,720	724	672	10	(a) Owned or held from Government
276	86	141	22	90	20	7	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
510	259	268	153	420	128	93	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons			
		Males	Females		Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
						Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	646,645	942,174	602,682	150,679	163,869	138,033	25,836	215,269	246,405	168,287	15,846
Less than 1	70,921	74,934	50,165	769	34,072	26,579	7,493	25,033	26,499	23,276	291
1.0—2.4	166,964	208,067	138,101	4,807	57,872	47,899	9,973	63,858	70,997	54,774	1,945
2.5—4.9	130,748	187,432	123,513	10,209	31,926	27,707	4,219	48,247	55,533	37,685	3,276
5.0—7.4	86,526	133,810	86,112	12,551	16,932	15,011	1,921	30,294	35,419	22,120	3,049
7.5—9.9	39,136	63,573	40,598	8,616	6,329	5,700	629	12,612	14,870	8,803	1,551
10.0—12.4	46,940	77,717	49,211	13,105	6,918	6,203	715	14,286	17,003	9,718	1,851
12.5—14.9	14,871	26,031	15,933	5,527	1,763	1,592	171	4,001	4,864	2,513	625
15.0—29.9	59,951	109,893	66,818	36,088	5,926	5,413	513	13,178	16,300	7,618	2,438
30.0—49.9	10,265	37,980	21,432	24,655	1,356	1,247	109	2,676	3,431	1,322	603
50 +	11,074	22,430	10,599	34,311	679	611	68	994	1,384	393	211
Unspecified	249	307	200	61	96	71	25	88	105	65	6
URBAN											
All Sizes	24,965	32,249	13,967	11,880	10,296	9,262	1,034	6,928	8,248	4,302	1,306
Less than 1	2,817	2,863	1,499	98	1,662	1,396	266	826	891	731	30
1.0—2.4	7,412	8,571	4,103	585	3,797	3,387	410	2,236	2,581	1,675	216
2.5—4.9	4,850	6,389	2,960	935	2,007	1,837	170	1,470	1,795	851	294
5.0—7.4	2,982	4,151	1,642	1,091	1,102	1,020	82	891	1,106	432	244
7.5—9.9	1,178	1,712	698	534	333	301	32	360	454	152	114
10.0—12.4	1,755	2,499	976	1,092	542	517	25	468	574	212	150
12.5—14.9	408	613	272	283	97	87	10	110	152	52	36
15.0—29.9	2,000	3,016	1,165	2,108	490	457	33	394	484	143	161
30.0—49.9	814	1,319	392	1,475	151	149	2	121	163	37	42
50+	732	1,108	256	3,379	110	106	4	52	68	17	19
Unspecified	7	8	4	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

[illegible]

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
ALL INDUSTRIES		104,080	16,202	28,532	21,057	12,889	5,861	6,393	2,173	7,691	2,155	1,057	70	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	32,597	2,428	6,812	6,667	4,859	2,505	2,875	1,010	3,789	1,094	598	20	
04	Livestock and Hunting	32,020	2,106	6,617	6,536	4,803	2,472	2,839	1,005	3,700	1,085	587	20	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	155	25	57	40	22	3	5	1	2	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	155	25	57	40	22	3	5	1	2	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	71,328	13,749	21,663	14,350	8,008	3,353	3,513	1,162	3,960	1,061	459	50	
20	Foodstuffs	9,108	696	1,811	1,895	1,288	693	764	285	1,100	386	189	1	
23	Textile—Cotton	14,329	2,514	4,121	2,720	1,515	717	791	302	1,136	333	162	16	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	10,718	2,126	3,468	2,136	1,239	523	497	152	457	91	19	10	
31	Leather and leather products	13,179	3,404	4,421	2,716	1,364	435	419	98	269	42	5	6	
URBAN														
ALL INDUSTRIES		3,545	554	1,134	690	401	181	191	63	230	58	40	3	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	576	40	119	126	87	40	48	11	52	10	3	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	550	38	151	117	86	38	44	11	52	10	3	..	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	2,967	512	975	564	314	141	143	52	178	48	37	3	
20	Foodstuffs	903	78	213	185	114	62	75	27	99	30	20	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	574	104	212	90	63	24	20	12	29	11	8	1	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	307	69	108	61	24	13	10	4	14	..	..	..	

* Includes figures for Major Groups, 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
† Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-46, B-69, C-34, D-32, E-22, F-29, G-2, H-20, I-7, J-9); 01(A-3, B-3, C-6, D-4, G-1, H-4, I-1, J-2); 02(A-7, B-11, C-5, D-2 E-2, F-1, H-2); 03(A-66, B-112, C-36, D-18, E-9, F-6, G-2, H-3, I-1); 21(A-99, B-190, C-155, D-65, E-20, F-23, G-9, H-12, I-6, J-1); 22(A-473, B-504, C-290, D-155, E-48, F-74, G-24, H-62, I-15, J-5); 24(A-1104, B-1199, C-620, D-251, E-106, F-101, G-37, H-117, I-23, J-5, K-3); 25(A-296, B-595, C-338, D-218, E-76, F-101, G-15, H-99, I-23, J-9, K-1); 26(A-1, B-5, C-3, D-1, E-1, F-2, H-1); 27(A-982, B-1507, C-865, D-483, E-180, F-179, G-58, H-199, I-54, J-25, K-6); 29(A-3, B-1, D-1, E-1, F-1, H-1); 33(A-85, B-132, C-70, D-40 E-14, F-18, G-5, H-26, I-5, J-4); 34-35(A-1167, B-2176, C-1551, D-818, E-295, F-312, G-99, H-228, I-33, J-13, K-1); 36(A-326, B-593, C-414, D-248, E-120, F-92, G-33, H-107, I-24, J-7, K-2); 37(D-1, H-1); 38(A-21, B-37, C-20, D-10, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-5, I-2, J-1); 39(A-447, B-903, C-557, D-311, E-122, F-134, G-44, H-140, I-24, J-14, K-4).

URBAN :

00(A-1, B-5, C-7, D-1, E-1, F-3); 01(E-1); 02(C-1); 03(A-1, B-3, C-1, F-1); 21(A-7, B-16, C-11, D-1, E-2, F-1, J-1); 22(A-36, B-91, C-44, D-17, E-7, F-7, G-2, H-5, I-1); 24(A-25, B-13, C-7, D-2, F-1, H-1, I-1); 25(A-6, B-10, C-3, D-1, E-2, K-1); 26(A-2, B-3, E-2, H-1); 27(A-30, B-81, C-50, D-24, E-4, F-10, H-11, I-3, J-2); 30(D-1); 31(A-80, B-54, C-17, D-14, E-6, F-4, H-1, J-1); 33(A-1, B-5, C-3, D-2, E-1, F-1, H-2, K-1); 34-35(A-36, B-87, C-46, D-22, E-3, F-5, G-2, H-7); 36(A-11, B-23, C-10, D-4, E-4, F-1, G-1, H-1, I-1, J-1); 37(D-1); 38(A-1, B-5, C-2, D-2, E-2, F-1, H-1, I-1, J-2); 39(A-26, B-54, C-31, D-22, E-9, F-7, G-4, H-6, J-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

- Less than 1 acre —A
- 1.0— 2.4 acres—B
- 2.5— 4.9 „ —C
- 5.0— 7.4 „ —D
- 7.5— 9.9 „ —E
- 10.0— 12.4 „ —F
- 12.5— 14.9 „ —G
- 15.0— 29.9 „ —H
- 30.0—49.9 „ —I
- 50+ „ —J
- Unspecified „ —K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Division 0*	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	104,598	48,555	37,755	27,939	2,305	84	..
		R	82,627	38,704	25,259	17,017	1,613	34	..
		U	21,971	9,851	6,496	4,922	592	50	..
	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	10,560	6,181	2,831	1,474	73	1	..
		R	9,886	5,799	2,647	1,369	70	1	..
		U	674	382	184	105	3	..	..
	04 Livestock and Hunting	T	9,866	5,863	2,591	1,348	61	1	..
		R	9,224	5,505	2,414	1,246	58	1	..
		U	642	360	177	102	3	..	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	186	73	65	47	1	..	..
		R	161	61	59	40	1	..	..
		U	25	12	6	7	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	186	73	65	47	1	..	..
		R	161	61	59	40	1	..	..
		U	25	12	6	7	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	T	93,792	42,301	28,839	20,418	2,731	83	..
		R	72,580	32,844	22,553	13,608	1,542	33	..
		U	21,212	9,457	6,306	4,810	589	50	..
23	Textile—Cotton	T	30,575	7,381	10,863	10,837	1,458	36	..
		R	22,987	5,351	8,311	8,208	1,078	19	..
		U	7,588	2,030	2,552	2,629	380	17	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	15,955	7,205	5,258	3,262	225	5	..
		R	13,108	5,958	4,364	2,621	164	1	..
		U	2,847	1,247	894	641	61	4	..
31	Leather and leather products	T	10,959	8,150	2,031	740	33	5	..
		R	10,186	7,665	1,854	640	24	3	..
		U	773	485	177	100	9	2	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-16, B-27, C-8); 01(A-3, B-10, C-3, D-2); 02(A-28, B-14, C-13, D-1); 03(A-269, B-189, C-102, D-9);
20(A-2919, B-1554, C-728, D-54, E-2); 21(A-515, B-266, C-77, D-4); 22(A-1659, B-1010, C-614, D-51, E-11);
24(A-1120, B-1170, C-516, D-38, E-1); 25(A-440, B-551, C-445, D-44, E-2); 26(A-59, B-83, C-89, D-10, E-1);
27(A-5200, B-2159, C-963, D-45, E-5); 29(A-23, B-17, C-8, D-3); 30(A-10, B-2, C-4); 32(A-3, B-2, C-1, D-1);
33(A-321, B-159, C-75, D-7, E-2); 34-35 (A-1777, B-1593, C-1055, D-96, E-7); 36(A-1500, B-644, C-353, D-25, E-3);
37(A-9, B-3, C-1); 38(A-312, B-117, C-29, D-2); 39(A-3698, B-1377, C-621, D-35, E-3).

RURAL :

00(A-11, B-23, C-9); 01(A-2, B-10, C-3, D-2); 02(A-25, B-13, C-12, D-1); 03(A-256, B-187, C-102, D-9);
20(A-1748, B-934, C-428, D-19); 21(A-354, B-202, C-58, D-2); 22(A-765, B-501, C-317, D-34, E-3); 24(A-1051,
B-1132, C-482, D-36); 25(A-388, B-514, C-422, D-42, E-1); 26(A-22, B-21, C-20, D-3); 27(A-3718, B-1614,
C-731, D-27, E-1); 29(A-11, B-4, C-2); 30(C-1); 32(A-1, B-1); 33(A-214, B-100, C-48, D-3); 34-35(A-1542,
B-1378, C-906, D-76, E-4); 36(A-1202, B-195, C-258, D-12); 37(A-4, B-2); 38(A-156, B-68, C-16, D-1); 39(A-2694,
B-1038, C-450, D-21, E-1).

URBAN :

00(A-5, B-4, C-2); 01(A-1); 02(A-3, B-1, C-1); 03 (A-13, B-2); 20(A-1171, B-620, C-300, D-35, E-2); 21(A-161,
B-64, C-19, D-2); 22(A-894, B-509, C-297 D-17, E-8); 24(A-69, B-38, C-34, D-2, E-1); 25(A-52, B-37, C-23, D-2,
E-1); 26(A-37, B-62, C-69, D-7, E-1); 27(A-1482; B-545, C-232, D-18, E-4); 29(A-12, B-13, C-6, D-3); 30(A-10,
B-2, C-3); 32(A-2, B-1, C-1, D-1); 33(A-107, B-59, C-27, D-4, E-2); 34-35 (A-235, B-215, C-149, D-20, E-3);
36(A-298, B-149, C-95, D-13, E-3); 37(A-5, B-1, C-1); 38 (A-156, B-49, C-13, D-1); 39(A-1004, B-339, C-17),
D-14, E-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	104,538	82,627	21,911					
0051	Production of vegetables	29	23	6	1071	Extraction of chalk	4	4	..
0052	Production of roots etc. not included above	2	2	..	1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	1	1	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	4	3	1	1073	Stone and slate quarrying	158	135	23
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	1	1	..	1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	23	21	2
0071	Production of thatching grass	1	..	1	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	17	6	11
0081	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	3	3	..	2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	56	45	11
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	4	4	..	2003	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill	1	..	1
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	7	4	3	2005	Production of pulses	42	8	34
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	17	17	..	2006	Parching of grains	71	9	62
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona opium and pan	1	..	1	2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	20	..	20
0231	Production of charcoal	25	23	2	2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	15	13	2
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	16	13	3	2023	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	69	69	..
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	11	11	..	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	1	..	1
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	4	4	..	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	2	..	2
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	32	32	..	2033	Processing of cashew nut	31	11	20
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farm and fish hatcheries	536	521	15	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	2	2	..
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river and pond	1	1	..	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	13	13	..
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	1,165	1,095	70	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	138	40	98
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	175	142	33	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	2,540	1,544	996
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	110	107	3	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	932	756	176
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	4	3	1	2091	Confectionery	1	..	1
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	4,182	3,913	269	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	271	123	148
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	2,960	2,850	110	2093	Sattu, bhunjia, papar, barri, danauri, tila- uri, sewai, apalam etc.	141	51	90
0412	Production of wool	231	218	13	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	1	..	1
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	770	678	92	2095	Making of chat	1	..	1
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	4	3	1	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	8	2	6
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	160	124	36	2097	Making of other food products for residu- ary snacks	873	433	440
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	45	39	6	2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	11	4	7
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	17	17	..	2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	1	1	..
0442	Collection of wax and honey	28	28	..	2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	3	3	..
0450	Rearing of tasar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	5	4	1	2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	284	259	25
0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	3	3	..	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lemonade etc.	563	351	212
0483	Manufacture of gut	6	..	6	2150	Production of ice	3	..	3
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	1	..	1	2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	2	..	2
					2180	Grinding of coffee	3	1	2
					2191	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	2	..	2

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	1	1	..	2724	Patch work embroidery	1	..	1
2200	Manufacture of bidi	3,053	1,472	1,581	2725	Lace garland making	5	4	1
2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	263	134	129	2726	Making of fringes and crepe laces	131	113	18
2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	10	5	5	2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	50	49	1
2240	Manufacture of snuff	8	2	6	2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	6	1	5
2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	3	1	2	2732	Traditional garments	6,262	4,442	1,820
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	8	6	2	2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	1	1	..
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	222	186	36	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	17	11	6
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	4,150	3,154	996	2742	Making of newar	231	168	63
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	450	349	101	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	40	26	14
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	1	1	..	2763	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery	5	5	..
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	798	629	169	2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	1,105	1,074	31
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	6	4	2	2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coco- nut fibre	6	4	2
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	24,593	18,360	6,233	2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	2	2	..
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	23	23	..	2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	17	13	4
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	14	4	10	2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	4	1	3
2381	Making of fishing net	251	230	21	2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	6	5	1
2383	Making of other nets	58	46	12	2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	3	1	2
2391	Making of sacred thread	3	..	3	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	32	28	4
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	6	1	5	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	218	107	111
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	234	212	22	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	21	16	5
2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	7	7	..	2831	Carpentry works concerned with re pairs of agricultural implements (wood)	6,320	5,382	938
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	1,559	1,466	93	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	3	3	..
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	25	22	3	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	8	5	3
2443	Making of rope by palma fibre	148	147	1	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	52	25	27
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	72	65	7	2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	7	2	5
2445	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	698	689	9	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	26	12	14
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	102	93	9	2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	1	1	..
2500	Wool baling and pressing	6	3	3	2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	3	1	2
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	7	5	2	2881	Making of box from moonj grass	2	1	1
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	595	536	59	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	15	15	..
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	1	1	..	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	2,071	1,796	275
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	873	822	51	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	4,928	4,136	792
2610	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	3	..	3	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	886	683	203
2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	5	1	4	2887	Caning of chairs	6	1	5
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	16	1	15	2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	3	1	2
2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	5	5	..	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1,080	651	429
2632	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	1	1	..	2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	1	1	..
2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in power- loom n.e.c.	9	..	9					
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in hand- loom n.e.c.	198	58	140					
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	5	..	5					
2701	Making of durries	40	40	..					
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	77	4	73					
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	8	3	5					
2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	1	..	1					
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	6	4	2					
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	2	1	1					
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	9	5	4					
2723	Traditional embroidery	337	114	223					

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2893	Making of cartwheels	254	228	26	3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	6	1	5
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	18	13	5	3372	Making of plastic buttons	1	..	1
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	3	3	..	3380	Salt production	63	63	..
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	6	..	6	3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen-ink	3	1	2
2923	Making of kite	5	1	4	3392	Making of candles	1	..	1
2924	Paper decoration for homes	1	1	..	3393	Making of tooth powder	8	3	5
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	4	..	4	3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	2	2	..
2926	Making of paper toys	4	1	3	3401	Making of bricks	433	359	94
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	21	9	12	3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	24	14	10
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	7	2	5	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	1	..	1
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, blockmaking, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	2	..	2	3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	1	..	1
3030	Bookbinding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	14	1	13	3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	3	3	..
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	1	1	..	3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	29	13	16
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	803	738	65	3421	Manufacture of lishu	3	2	1
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	9,821	9,133	688	3422	Manufacture of lime	467	389	78
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	5	5	..	3431	Stone carving	23	18	5
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	198	188	10	3432	Marble carving	1	1	..
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	125	115	10	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	63	62	1
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	6	6	..	3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils, and other articles from stone	5	5	..
3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	2	2	..	3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	3	2	1
3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	5	..	5	3481	Mica splitting	119	95	24
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	14	1	13	3482	Manufacture of mica products including mica grinding	21	20	1
3312	Manufacture of indigo	1	..	1	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	3,254	2,889	365
3320	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	7	6	1	3510	Manufacture of crockery	1	..	1
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	7	1	6	3531	Making of glass bangles	21	15	6
3340	Manufacture of matches	13	4	9	3532	Making of glass beads	14	14	..
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	4	..	4	3533	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads)	2	2	..
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	15	..	15	3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	4	1	3
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	3	1	2	3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	14	2	12
3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	64	50	14	3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	2	..	2
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	4	3	1	3601	Re-rolling of M.S.Rods	1	1	..
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	213	149	64	3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	6	4	2
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	122	80	42	3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repairs service	7	6	1
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	12	..	12	3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	8	..	8
3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	1	..	1	3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	591	446	145
					3652	Making of brassware	1	..	1
					3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	1	1	..
					3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	4	3	1
					3661	Making of aluminium utensils	16	3	13
					3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	2	..	2

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3671	Making of tin utensils	39	19	20	3852	Manufacture of rickshaw parts	2	..	2
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	38	11	27	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	440	239	201
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	4	3	1	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	1	1	..
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	6	2	4	3901	Repair of spectacles	3	..	3
3682	Nickle plating and electroplating	5	1	4	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	27	4	23
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	21	11	10	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	1	1	..
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	2	1	1	3932	Goldsmithy	4,987	3,705	1,282
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, gold plating E.P.N.S. etc.	20	11	9	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	1	..	1
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	1,645	1,374	271	3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	5	1	4
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	3	..	3	3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	1	..
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	33	19	14	3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)	4	..	4
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	40	29	11	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..
3695	Cutlery	7	5	2	3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	11	3	8
3696	Manufacture of pins	3	3	..	3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	55	31	24
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	7	4	3	3953	Making of rubber stamps	1	1	..
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	2	2	..	3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	4	1	3
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	13	8	5	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	495	385	110
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	1	..	1	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	10	2	8
3771	Manufacture of storage batteries	1	1	..	3994	Making of lac bangles	4	3	1
3773	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c.	1	..	1	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	7	2	5
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	3	1	2	3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	62	35	27
3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, woven etc.	7	4	3	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials like beads etc.	25	12	13
3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	3	..	3	3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	7	2	5
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	12	1	11	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	23	14	9
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	2	..	2					

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons			
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
						Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes .	104,080	189,707	125,133	15,157	13,183	11,840	1,343	31,298	37,995	23,757	724
Less than 1 .	16,202	22,032	15,020	217	4,015	3,503	512	6,781	7,817	5,696	49
1-0— 2-4 .	28,532	44,697	29,604	856	4,938	4,479	459	10,628	12,721	8,397	138
2-5— 4-9 .	21,057	38,373	24,858	1,268	2,240	2,056	184	6,482	8,122	4,682	160
5-0— 7-4 .	12,889	25,580	16,554	1,405	1,032	944	88	3,264	4,108	2,292	128
7-5— 9-9 .	5,861	12,559	8,132	949	329	306	23	1,235	1,596	809	65
10-0—12-4 .	6,393	14,066	9,230	1,391	291	255	36	1,210	1,549	811	60
12-5—14-9 .	2,173	5,021	3,372	612	69	62	7	373	484	233	29
15-0—29-9 .	7,691	18,656	12,527	3,432	194	167	27	1,008	1,277	667	72
30-0—49-9 .	2,155	5,665	3,830	2,093	35	32	3	178	221	118	17
50+ .	1,057	2,963	1,956	2,920	13	13	..	57	72	36	6
Unspecified .	70	95	50	14	27	23	4	22	28	16	..
URBAN											
All Sizes .	3,545	5,747	3,940	813	519	445	74	1,218	1,458	940	38
Less than 1 .	554	737	507	9	142	115	27	236	277	192	3
1-0— 2-4 .	1,134	1,651	1,126	111	207	183	24	448	533	352	11
2-5— 4-9 .	690	1,128	741	127	81	72	9	251	307	184	11
5-0— 7-4 .	401	715	494	98	43	36	7	115	136	88	6
7-5— 9-9 .	181	314	205	55	17	14	3	58	72	42	2
10-0—12-4 .	191	359	287	78	10	9	1	45	52	37	1
12-5—14-9 .	63	139	99	23	6	4	2	9	11	7	..
15-0—29-9 .	230	489	319	185	8	7	1	43	53	29	4
30-0—49-9 .	58	118	104	46	5	5	..	6	7	5	..
50+ .	40	92	55	81	..	..	..	5	7	3	..
Unspecified .	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	2	3	1	..

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

[illegible]

ANDHRA PRADESH

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-90, B-76, C-12, D-87, X-23, E-4, F-8, G-3, H-33, Y-3); 01(A-4, B-4, C-1, D-5, X-11, F-8, H-9, Y-1); 02(A-2, B-8, D-10, X-11, E-3, F-13, G-8, H-26, Y-6); 03(A-34, B-83, C-25, D-88, X-29, E-14, F-58, G-155, H-262, Y-80); 20(A-606, B-1668, C-1244, D-6012, X-481, E-65, F-504, G-366, H-4073, Y-249); 21(A-19, B-134, C-49, D-371, X-46, E-27, F-137, G-59, H-582, Y-57); 22(A-13, B-106, C-147, D-1531, X-68, E-12, F-79, G-145, H-2929, Y-180); 24(A-459, B-876, C-426, D-1697, X-158, E-214, F-607, G-307, H-1577, Y-140); 25(A-93 B-427, C-277, D-905, X-92, E-23, F-121, G-138, H-1122, Y-78); 26(A-1, C-4, D-17, E-2, F-2, G-3, H-228, Y-7); 27(A-108, B-502, C-301, D-3554, X-288, E-73, F-383, G-384, H-7049, Y-483); 29(A-3, B-2, D-2, X-1, E-1, F-6, G-5, H-35, Y-4); 30(D-1, H-14, Y-2); 32(H-7); 33(A-36, B-203, C-20, D-144, X-12, E-14, F-73, G-22, H-426, Y-29); 34-35(A-463, B-1608, C-1228, D-3292, X-310, E-115, F-600, G-585 H-2975, Y-253); 36(A-34, B-251, C-200, D-1421, X-117, E-8, F-106, G-137, H-2122, Y-152); 37(C-1, D-2, G-1, H-11, Y-1); 38(B-2, C-6 D-100, X-11, E-2, F-7, G-10, H-409, Y-32); 39(A-87, B-399, C-256, D-1926, X-193, E-41, F-268, G-174, H-4898, Y-353).

RURAL :

00(A-83, B-74, C-12, D-78, X-23, E-4, F-7, G-2, H-24, Y-3); 01(A-3, B-4, C-1, D-5, X-11, F-8, H-8, Y-1); 02(A-2, B-8, D-9, X-11, E-3, F-13, G-8, H-21, Y-6); 03(A-33, B-81, C-25, D-86, X-28, E-13, F-57, G-155, H-251, Y-78); 20(A-597, E-1573, C-1171, D-5324, X-443, E-62, F-391, G-280, H-2231, Y-165); 21(A-19, B-128, C-48, D-340, X-45, E-25, F-109, G-53, H-383, Y-46); 22(A-12, B-94, C-138, D-1351 X-60, E-2, F-50, G-75, H-1427, Y-66); 24(A-455, B-866, C-412, D-1676, X-157, E-211, F-592, G-293, H-1469, Y-136); 25(A-93, B-425 C-271, D-891, X-91, E-22, F-117, G-126, H-1031, Y-71); 26(A-1, C-4, D-9, E-1, F-1, H-61, Y-3); 27(A-104, B-484, C-293, D-3380, X-277, E-64, F-305, G-340, H-5027, Y-355); 29(A-3, B-2, D-2, X-1, F-2, G-2, H-12, Y-1); 30(Y-1); 32(H-2); 33(A-35, B-202, C-19, D-132, X-11, E-11, F-67, G-18, H-247, Y-22); 34-35 (A-458, B-1566, C-1186, D-3187, X-296, E-104, F-524, G-521, H-2541, Y-216); 36(A-33, B-248, C-196, D-1373, X-116, E-7, F-94, G-128, H-1613, Y-125); 37(C-1, D-1, H-5, Y-1); 38(B-2, C-5, D-85, X-10, E-1, F-4, G-6, H-208, Y-22); 39(A-82, B-387, C-245, D-1797, X-189, E-30, F-234, G-152, H-3521, Y-267).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(A-7, B-2, D-9, F-1, G-1, H-9); 01(A-1, H-1); 02(D-1, H-5); 03(A-1, B-2, D-2, X-1, E-1, F-1, H-11, Y-2); 20(A-9, B-95, C-73, D-688, X-38, E-3, F-113, G-86, H-1842, Y-84); 21(B-6, C-1, D-31, X-1, E-2, F-28, G-6, H-199, Y-11); 22(A-1, B-12, C-9, D-180, X-8, E-10, F-29, G-70, H-1502, Y-114); 24 (A-4, B-10, C-14, D-21, X-1, E-3, F-15, G-14, H-108, Y-4); 25(E-2, C-6, D-14, X-1, E-1, F-4, G-12, H-91, Y-7); 26(D-8, E-1, F-1, G-3, H-167, Y-4); 27(A-4, B-18, C-8, D-174, X-11, E-9, F-78, G-44, H-2022, Y-128); 29(E-1, F-4, G-3, H-23, Y-3); 30(D-1, H-14, Y-1); 32(H-5); 33(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-12, X-1, E-3, F-6, G-4, H-179, Y-7); 34-35 (A-5, B-42, C-42, D-105, X-14, E-11, F-76, G-64, H-434, Y-37); 35(A-1, B-3, C-4, D-48, X-1, E-1, F-12, G-9, H-509, Y-27); 37(D-1, G-1, H-6); 38(C-1, D-15, X-1, E-1, F-3, G-4, H-201, Y-10); 39(A-5, B-12, C-11, D-129, X-4, E-11, F-34, G-22, H-1377, Y-86).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year			10 Months to 1 Year		
Months not stated			Months not stated		
			—X		
			—Y		

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	1,304,809	7,102,362	3,573,004	3,529,358	103,393	48,557	55,036	422,492	532,936	547,831
All Rural	1,247,968	5,879,790	2,952,470	2,927,320	83,451	36,688	46,763	347,324	436,941	453,326
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	414,616	1,578,475	772,732	805,743	57,217	22,960	34,257	148,098	177,293	194,693
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	82,627	383,390	193,366	190,024	4,037	1,985	2,052	23,875	30,523	30,728
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	750,725	3,917,925	1,986,372	1,931,553	22,197	11,743	10,454	175,351	229,125	227,905
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	87,123	367,562	181,476	186,086	5,445	2,245	3,200	29,600	36,672	39,104
1 0-2.4	195,496	892,428	448,225	444,203	7,954	3,952	4,002	58,297	74,639	76,339
2.5-4.9	151,805	767,308	388,679	378,629	3,763	2,237	1,526	35,703	47,311	46,216
5.0-7.4	99,415	534,752	272,852	261,900	1,933	1,267	666	20,312	27,433	25,956
7.5-9.9	44,997	255,548	130,566	124,982	688	460	228	8,075	11,018	10,305
10.0-12.4	53,333	307,597	157,597	150,000	889	573	316	9,104	12,545	11,633
12.5-14.9	17,044	104,360	53,691	50,669	205	132	73	2,510	3,468	3,186
15.0-29.9	67,642	434,734	223,915	210,819	842	534	308	8,475	11,659	10,871
30.0-49.9	21,420	154,481	79,162	75,319	248	179	69	2,127	2,864	2,803
50+	12,131	97,724	49,512	48,212	204	153	51	1,052	1,400	1,360
Unspecified	319	1,431	697	734	26	11	15	96	116	132
All Urban	256,841	1,222,572	620,534	602,038	20,142	11,869	8,273	75,168	95,995	94,505

Total Number of Households					
Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
7,547,165	6,253,708	1,293,457	35,602,045	17,920,739	17,681,306

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households									Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
669,208	1,644,423	1,630,148	242,801	948,285	914,252	66,715	398,803	382,091	Total
564,574	1,386,831	1,376,690	200,003	780,456	751,993	52,516	311,554	298,638	All Rural
164,548	390,405	399,351	38,929	149,384	145,520	5,824	32,690	31,922	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation Industry nor in Households
39,537	97,367	95,987	12,744	49,512	47,680	2,434	13,979	13,577	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
360,589	899,059	881,352	148,320	581,560	558,703	44,258	264,885	253,139	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :									
40,958	97,738	100,001	9,831	37,602	36,860	1,289	7,159	6,921	Less than 1
97,129	236,616	236,578	27,089	107,552	104,136	4,227	25,466	23,148	1.0-2.4
77,386	193,276	189,817	28,971	112,655	108,932	5,782	33,200	32,138	2.5-4.9
49,534	125,078	120,978	21,966	85,956	82,677	5,670	33,118	31,623	5.0-7.4
21,858	55,642	53,454	10,962	43,236	41,447	3,414	20,210	19,548	7.5-9.9
25,540	63,317	62,553	13,451	53,242	50,709	4,349	25,920	24,789	10.0-12.4
7,741	20,044	19,018	4,764	18,896	17,942	1,824	11,151	10,450	12.5-14.9
28,960	75,826	70,735	19,968	79,829	75,529	9,397	56,067	53,376	15.0-29.9
7,699	20,300	19,170	6,819	27,677	26,061	4,527	28,142	27,209	30.0-49.9
3,449	8,848	8,714	3,655	14,708	14,197	3,771	24,403	23,890	50+
135	314	334	54	207	206	8	49	47	Unspecified
104,534	237,392	233,458	42,798	167,809	162,349	14,199	87,249	83,453	All Urban

and Household Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
29,462,247	14,802,413	14,659,834	6,139,798	3,118,326	3,021,472

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci-fied
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	89,462	21,551	30,479	17,680	9,115	3,269	3,303	902	2,564	438	105	36
(a) Owned or held from Government	69,530	19,055	24,064	12,836	6,577	2,196	2,304	527	1,576	282	82	31
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	8,048	1,623	3,346	1,480	712	272	336	48	193	27	7	4
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	11,884	873	3,069	3,364	1,826	801	663	327	795	129	36	1

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—ASSAM

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci-fied
		less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	33,590	2,656	9,078	7,477	5,564	2,102	3,022	611	2,480	452	132	16
(a) Owned or held from Government	26,305	2,296	7,619	5,802	4,223	1,487	2,282	407	1,768	323	86	12
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	4,555	291	1,129	1,104	811	340	485	47	287	43	14	4
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,730	69	330	571	530	275	255	157	425	86	32	..

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
ASSAM	442,219	409,126	33,093	129,715	101,743	27,972

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	997,671	28,847	69,248	103,943
(a) Owned or held from Government	187,273	18,393	43,986	61,464
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	45,813	9,611	16,083	14,549
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	64,585	843	9,179	27,910
URBAN				
Total	2,453	448	578	666
(a) Owned or held from Government	1,875	398	443	447
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	271	41	84	96
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	307	9	51	123

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
215,216	213,409	1,807	12,380	9,712	2,668	84,908	84,262	646	ASSAM

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
47,589	20,884	10,566	5,134	8,090	1,146	319	1,925	Total
29,907	13,851	7,177	3,657	5,914	887	230	1,807	(a) Owned or held from Government
3,517	932	512	171	262	40	31	105	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
14,165	6,101	2,877	1,306	1,914	219	58	13	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
306	131	73	65	117	40	12	17	Total
212	89	62	55	109	33	10	17	(a) Owned or held from Government
26	13	2	2	2	4	1	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
68	29	9	8	6	3	1	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number							
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	1 Person		Households	2 Persons		Hired Workers	
		Males	Females			Family Workers			Family Workers			
						Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	213,409	329,288	156,234	22,961	58,817	55,695	3,122	71,162	93,757	44,806	3,761	
Less than 1	24,501	24,935	11,809	608	9,467	8,636	831	7,377	8,732	5,819	203	
1.0— 2.4	53,144	68,544	32,595	1,957	19,579	18,322	1,257	19,513	24,521	13,897	608	
2.5— 4.9	72,894	110,405	51,912	4,469	20,667	20,042	625	26,809	35,827	16,494	1,297	
5.0— 7.4	31,313	56,780	27,538	4,340	5,403	5,207	196	10,010	14,082	5,106	832	
7.5— 9.9	13,488	27,633	12,584	2,674	1,767	1,712	55	3,630	5,307	1,541	412	
10.0—12.4	6,785	14,883	7,117	2,451	687	641	46	1,521	2,176	697	169	
12.5—14.9	3,349	8,069	3,718	1,291	285	279	6	626	925	235	92	
15.0—29.9	5,262	13,077	6,276	3,098	382	363	19	889	1,258	414	106	
30.0—49.9	808	2,123	988	1,076	69	63	6	106	146	48	18	
50+	263	668	319	301	19	15	4	53	67	33	6	
Unspecified	1,602	2,171	1,378	96	492	415	77	628	716	522	18	
URBAN												
All Sizes	1,807	2,067	544	750	493	468	25	377	540	190	84	
Less than 1	338	193	65	40	79	73	6	41	59	16	7	
1.0— 2.4	421	450	140	73	164	152	12	97	132	43	19	
2.5— 4.9	468	587	155	114	148	142	6	135	198	45	27	
5.0— 7.4	228	317	77	80	52	51	1	54	76	12	20	
7.5— 9.9	92	146	34	61	18	18	..	20	29	4	7	
10.0—12.4	52	82	16	42	8	8	..	10	16	2	2	
12.5—14.9	56	77	13	67	5	5	..	5	5	4	1	
15.0—29.9	97	122	24	195	11	11	..	12	20	3	1	
30.0—49.9	95	76	13	70	4	4	..	1	2	..	..	
50+	8	10	6	6	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	
Unspecified	12	7	1	2	3	3	..	1	1	1	..	

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation														Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
64,848	143,699	79,955	9,799	9,168	33,311	23,866	3,650	576	2,826	2,485	4,587	8,898	654	All Sizes
3,337	6,782	4,498	180	206	721	601	43	14	64	60	74	4,100	108	Less than 1
11,129	22,813	15,121	674	773	2,759	2,197	186	36	129	123	359	2,114	130	1.0— 2.4
21,897	47,038	28,561	1,938	2,017	7,169	5,925	389	73	329	307	691	1,431	154	2.5— 4.9
13,329	30,228	16,331	2,001	1,952	6,966	5,644	570	73	297	261	866	546	71	5.0— 7.4
6,448	15,508	6,980	1,490	1,297	4,769	3,686	392	68	337	322	333	278	47	7.5— 9.9
3,494	8,484	3,564	1,116	879	3,265	2,482	413	73	317	328	719	131	34	10.0—12.4
1,765	4,466	1,618	714	576	2,137	1,622	308	46	262	237	142	51	35	12.5—14.9
2,619	6,522	2,308	1,322	1,128	4,244	2,943	921	122	690	592	701	122	48	15.0—29.9
317	791	252	199	225	822	477	340	54	301	205	505	37	14	30.0—49.9
90	228	88	35	67	277	151	84	14	81	43	167	20	9	50+
423	839	634	40	48	182	138	4	3	19	7	30	8	4	Unspecified
URBAN														
330	736	247	230	71	254	106	154	11	69	36	51	516	222	All Sizes
23	49	31	2	2	8	5	..	1	4	7	3	192	28	Less than 1
57	116	60	19	11	37	19	23	1	13	6	..	91	12	1.0— 2.4
91	200	76	37	13	44	27	18	1	3	1	12	80	20	2.5— 4.9
67	156	47	36	10	94	17	16	..	..	..	..	45	8	5.0— 7.4
26	60	10	32	9	38	20	7	1	1	..	10	18	5	7.5— 9.9
15	32	4	22	5	20	5	12	1	6	5	..	13	6	10.0—12.4
16	38	7	17	7	29	2	21	..	..	..	..	23	28	12.5—14.9
31	57	10	51	9	29	6	35	2	5	5	15	32	93	15.0—29.9
10	22	2	18	5	15	5	22	3	33	6	10	12	20	30.0—49.9
2	3	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	4	6	1	3	..	50+
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	84,262	4,346	16,104	31,028	16,276	7,396	3,781	1,785	2,828	338	56	383	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	1,690	164	522	505	290	72	64	13	39	5	2	14	
04	Livestock and Hunting	1,566	141	508	480	256	64	52	10	35	4	2	14	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	82,572	41,82	15,582	30,524	15,986	7,324	3,717	1,772	2,789	333	54	369	
23	Textile—Cotton	74,419	3,367	13,533	27,711	14,676	6,797	3,456	1,650	2,591	312	51	275	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	646	110	157	198	78	39	21	9	20	5	4	5	
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	20	..	15	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	20	..	15	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3 ‡	Manufacturing	626	110	142	195	76	39	21	9	20	5	4	5	
23	Textile—Cotton	518	82	114	167	64	36	17	7	18	4	4	5	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 27, 28, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00 (B-2, C-6, D-11, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-3); 01 (A-2, B-1, C-13, D-19, E-5, F-8, G-2, H-1, I-1); 02 (A-1); 03 (A-20, B-11, C-6, D-4, E-1, F-1); 20 (A-180, B-672, C-1109, D-584, E-251, F-122, G-76, H-98, I-12, J-1, K-9); 21 (A-1, B-7, C-6, D-2, E-1, F-1, H-1, I-1, J-1); 22 (B-3, F-2, H-2); 24 (A-3, B-3, C-2, D-7, E-6, F-3, H-8); 25 (A-2, B-8, C-21, D-12, E-3, F-2, G-1, H-2, I-1); 26 (B-1, C-14, D-4, E-1, F-1, I-1); 27 (A-80, B-90, C-116, D-52, E-17, F-10, G-2, H-8, K-1); 28 (A-301, B-930, C-1092, D-465, E-166, F-88, G-32, H-56, I-3, J-1, K-17); 30 (C-1); 31 (A-7, B-8, B-76, C-7, D-2, E-1, F-1); 34-35 (A-74, B-122, C-181, D-57, E-23, F-9, G-1, H-4, K-1); 36 (A-78, B-76, C-69, D-32, E-11, F-5, G-3, H-4, K-4); 37 (B-1); 38 (A-8, B-8, C-26, D-13, E-10, F-2, G-5, H-1); 39 (A-81, B-120, C-169, D-80, E-37, F-15, G-2, H-14, I-3, K-2).

URBAN :

20 (B-2, C-4, D-1, H-1); 22 (B-1); 27 (A-2, B-3, C-1, D-1, G-1, I-1); 28 (B-6, C-2, D-3); 33 (B-1); 34-35 (B-1, C-5); 36 (A-24, B-8, C-16, D-5, E-2, F-1, H-1); 38 (B-1, D-1, F-1); 39 (A-2, B-5, D-1, E-1, F-2, G-1).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

Less than 1	acre	— A
1.0 —2.4	acres	— B
2.5 —4.9	„	— C
5.0 —7.4	„	— D
7.5 —9.9	„	— E
10.0—12.4	„	— F
12.5—14.9	„	— G
15.0—29.9	„	— H
30.0—49.9	„	— I
50+	„	— J
Unspecified		— K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T *	12,380	6,849	3,318	1,556	176	12	469
		R *	9,712	5,348	2,687	1,183	105	5	384
		U	2,668	1,501	631	373	71	7	85
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T *	590	261	178	111	20	..	20
		R *	476	193	149	97	20	..	17
		U †	114	68	29	14	..	..	3
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	510	242	143	91	18	..	16
		R	400	176	114	79	18	..	13
		U	110	66	29	12	..	..	3
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		R	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		R	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	T ‡	11,789	6,588	3,139	1,445	156	12	449
		R @	9,235	5,155	2,337	1,086	85	5	367
		U £	2,554	1,433	602	359	71	7	82
23	Textile—Cotton	T	7,941	4,676	2,066	808	92	8	291
		R	6,297	3,713	1,701	600	48	2	233
		U	1,644	963	365	208	44	6	58

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
£Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN ONLY HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00 (A-5, B-15, C-10, D-2); 01 (A-3, B-9, C-6); 02 (A-2, B-2); 03 (A-9, B-9, C-4, F-4); 20 (A-225, B-136, C-65, D-2, F-14); 21 (A-5, B-8, C-4); 22 (A-27, B-8, C-2, D-1); 24 (B-1, C-2); 25 (A-2, F-1); 27 (A-387, B-129, C-90, D-9, F-38); 28 (A-586, B-311, C-158, D-16, E-3, F-50); 29 (A-3); 30 (A-1, B-1, D-1); 31 (A-43, B-14, C-11, D-4, F-4); 32, (C-1); 33 (A-6, B-1, C-5, D-1, F-2); 34-35 (A-131, B-169, C-137, D-16, F-7); 36 (A-160, B-127, C-71, D-6, F-14); 37, B-1); 38 (A-29, B-14, C-6, D-3, F-4); 39 (A-307, B-153, C-85, D-5, E-1, F-24).

RURAL :

00 (A-5, B-15, C-9, D-2); 01 (A-3, B-9, C-6); 02 (A-2, B-2); 03 (A-7, B-9, C-3, F-4); 20 (A-201, B-129, C-60, D-2, F-13); 21 (A-5, B-8, C-4); 22 (A-11, B-1); 24 (B-1, C-2); 25 (A-1, F-1); 27 (A-247, B-94, C-53, D-2, F-31); 28 (A-460, B-267, C-139, D-10, E-3, F-44); 29 (A-3); 31 (A-30, B-12, C-7, D-3, F-4); 33 (A-2, B-1, C-2, F-1); 34-35 (A-106, B-140, C-109, D-13, F-5); 36 (A-113, B-68, C-45, D-3, F-13); 38 (A-23, B-9, C-6, D-1, F-4); 39 (A-240, B-106, C-59, D-3, F-18),

URBAN :

00 (C-1); 03 (A-2, C-1); 20 (A-24, B-7, C-5, F-1); 22 (A-16, B-7, C-2, D-1); 25 (A-1); 27 (A-140, B-35, C-37, D-7, F-7); 28 (A-126, B-44, C-19, D-6, F-6); 30 (A-1, B-1, D-1); 31 (A-13, B-2, C-4, D-1); 32 (C-1); 33 (A-4, C-3, D-1, F-1); 34-35 (A-25, B-29, C-28, D-3, F-2); 36 (A-47, B-59, C-26, D-3, F-1); 37 (B-1); 38 (A-6, B-5, D-2); 39 (A-67, B-47, C-26, D-2, E-1, F-6).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3-5	„	—C
6-10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	12,380	9,712	2,668	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	3	3	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	30	30	..	2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	5	5	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	2	1	1	2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	9	9	..
0151	Pan cultivation	18	18	..	2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	3	3	..
0231	Production of charcoal	3	3	..	2200	Manufacture of bidi	37	11	26
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	1	1	..	2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, kha- ini and other chewing tobacco	1	1	..
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatche- ries	25	23	2	2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	72	71	1
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	1	..	1	2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	7	5	2
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	1	1	..	2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	1	1	..
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	27	27	..	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	7,548	5,957	1,591
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	123	102	21	2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	5	1	4
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	270	228	42	2381	Making of fishing net	110	110	..
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	1	1	..	2382	Making of mosquito net	1	1	..
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughte- ter)	31	29	2	2383	Making of other nets	197	151	46
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	52	8	44	2400	Jute pressing and baling	1	1	..
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	2	2	..	2410	Jute Spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	1	1	..
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	1	1	..	2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	1	1	..
0450	Rearing of tassar/eri/ mulberry and other silk worms and pro- duction of cocoons and raw silk	1	..	1	2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	1	1	..
0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	1	1	..	2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	2	1	1
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	19	..	19
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mills by grind- ing wheat, maize, gram etc.	1	1	..	2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	8	5	3
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	268	249	19	2723	Traditional embroidery	4	1	3
2003	Production of rice by milling, de- husking and processing of paddy by rice mill	12	12	..	2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	15	3	12
2006	Parching of grains	1	1	..	2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	1	1	..
2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	2	2	..	2732	Traditional garments	579	394	185
2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	11	11	..	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, cur- tains, pillow cases and table cloth, cloth bags etc.	2	2	..
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	2	2	..	2743	Manufacture of other made-up tex- tile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	6	4	2
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	23	17	6	2780	Manufacture and repair of um- brellas	19	17	2
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	22	19	3	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	11	10	1
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	38	36	2	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	37	19	18
2091	Confectionery	1	..	1	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	56	43	13
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	33	30	3	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural imple- ments (wood)	1	1	..
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	25	22	3	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	1	..	1
					2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	1	1	..
					2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	1	1	..
					2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	459	358	101

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and mak- ing of cadjar for thatching purposes	3	3	..	3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	12	10	2
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	175	163	12	3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	1	..	1
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	36	15	21	3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	3	1	2
2885	Making of baskets and broomsti- cks	60	57	3	3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	1	..	1
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	8	5	3	3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metals	54	37	17
2887	Caning of chairs	14	12	2	3652	Making of brassware	1	1	..
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	223	206	17	3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	3	3	..
2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	1	..	1	3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	59	8	51
2893	Making of cartwheels	34	26	8	3671	Making of tin utensils	1	1	..
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	3	3	..	3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	6	2	4
2928	Manufacture of other paper pro- ducts from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	3	3	..	3675	Manufacture of other metal pro- ducts (excluding iron, brass, bel. metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	1	1	..
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	3	..	3	2683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	6	5	1
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	2	2	..	3691	Manufacture of agricultural imple- ments such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	38	32	6
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	58	44	14	3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g., buck- ets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	1	1	..
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	1	1	..	3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	10	2	8
3120	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made by leather and fur	1	1	..	3695	Cutlery	4	3	1
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	5	4	1	3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	190	145	45
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	9	4	5	3772	Manufacture of charging batteries	1	..	1
3210	Manufacture of chappals from tom tyres and other rubber footwear	1	..	1	3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	2	..	2
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	2	..	2	3840	Repairing and servicing of auto- mobiles	1	..	1
3351	Manufacture of incense and per- fumes	1	1	..	3860	Manufacture of boats and barges	1	..	1
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	1	..	1	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	49	40	9
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayur- vedic, unani etc.) and phar- maceuticals preparations	3	2	1	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tantam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, hand- barrow etc.	3	3	..
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosme- tics and other toilet prepara- tions n.e.c.	2	..	2	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	5	2	3
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	1	..	1	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	2	1	1
3380	Salt productions	1	..	1	3932	Goldsmithy	417	304	113
3392	Making of candles	1	..	1	3933	Manufacture of jewellery silver- ware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	1	1	..
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	3	3	..	3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	1	1	..
3401	Making of bricks	5	5	..	3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, ban- suri etc.	29	23	6
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	1	..	1	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	15	14	1
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	1	1	..	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	1	1	..
3422	Manufacture of lime	1	1	..	3994	Making of lac bangles	4	..	4
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	4	4	..	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials like beads etc.	2	1	1
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	434	352	82	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	98	78	20
3531	Making of glass bangles	1	..	1					

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged							
	Family Workers				1 Person				2 Persons			
	House- holds	Males		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
All Sizes	84,262	137,725	136,626	7,148	3,909	1,569	2,340	30,010	20,808	29,964	248	
RURAL												
Less than 1	4,346	4,596	5,020	122	965	288	677	1,988	1,926	2,021	29	
1.0—2.4	16,104	20,307	21,087	576	1,381	548	833	8,300	8,140	8,399	61	
2.5—4.9	31,029	46,417	46,045	1,328	985	479	506	12,894	12,894	12,824	70	
5.0—7.4	16,276	29,330	28,456	1,413	307	140	167	4,325	4,331	4,278	41	
7.5—9.9	7,396	15,271	14,781	958	113	56	57	1,304	1,312	1,270	26	
10.0—12.4	3,781	8,504	8,174	703	59	32	27	514	523	495	10	
12.5—14.9	1,785	4,282	4,130	439	28	8	20	228	225	227	4	
15.0—29.9	2,828	7,343	7,239	1,254	35	11	24	269	267	264	7	
30.0—49.9	338	1,023	1,037	229	5	2	3	37	38	36	..	
50+	56	191	186	118	1	..	1	5	7	3	..	
Unspecified	323	461	471	8	30	5	25	146	145	147	..	
URBAN												
All Sizes	646	811	831	116	115	26	89	215	209	213	8	
Less than 1	110	101	118	2	33	4	29	38	36	39	1	
1.0—2.4	157	156	173	12	36	9	27	69	72	64	2	
2.5—4.9	198	276	256	24	27	11	16	68	66	69	1	
5.0—7.4	78	121	118	18	8	1	7	20	22	17	1	
7.5—9.9	39	68	66	13	6	1	5	3	1	5	..	
10.0—12.4	21	44	32	16	1	..	1	4	4	3	1	
12.5—14.9	9	7	11	4	2	..	2	4	1	5	2	
15.0—29.9	20	28	38	15	..	..	..	6	5	7	..	
30.0—49.9	5	3	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	4	1	4	10	2	..	2	1	1	1	..	
Unspecified	5	6	8	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

In Household Industry															Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
42,090	75,348	75,252	3,543	8,498	28,355	28,083	2,083	501	2,645	2,987	1,259	234	13	All Sizes	
1,226	2,097	2,045	70	87	281	270	21	1	4	7	..	79	2	Less than 1	
5,911	10,116	10,387	279	439	1,422	1,402	76	17	81	66	157	56	3	1.0—2.4	
15,420	27,504	27,266	833	1,637	5,387	5,294	183	37	153	155	235	56	7	2.5—4.9	
9,600	18,161	17,263	784	1,961	6,452	6,469	311	50	246	279	275	33	2	5.0—7.4	
4,421	8,649	8,035	589	1,483	4,906	4,989	283	66	348	430	59	9	1	7.5—9.9	
2,140	4,220	3,935	369	997	3,414	3,338	246	61	315	379	78	10	..	10.0—12.4	
880	1,724	1,597	193	605	2,088	2,003	203	41	237	283	39	3	..	12.5—14.9	
1,243	2,408	2,275	365	1,119	3,828	3,758	612	157	829	918	270	5	..	15.0—29.9	
114	220	212	45	127	432	428	118	54	331	358	66	1	..	30.0—49.9	
15	29	23	9	19	61	57	29	16	94	102	80	..	..	50+	
120	220	214	7	24	84	75	1	1	7	10	..	2	..	Unspecified	
URBAN															
238	411	391	63	44	148	122	29	4	17	16	15	30	1	All Sizes	
23	41	35	1	5	20	15	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	Less than 1	
44	63	76	10	3	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1.0—2.4	
89	167	145	17	8	25	20	5	1	7	6	1	5	..	2.5—4.9	
38	62	68	9	10	36	26	7	..	..	..	..	2	1	5.0—7.4	
21	38	34	8	6	23	17	3	1	5	5	2	2	..	7.5—9.9	
8	20	10	6	5	15	14	7	1	5	4	2	2	..	10.0—12.4	
2	3	1	2	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9	
8	11	14	8	5	12	17	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	15.0—29.9	
2	1	3	2	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	30.0—49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	10	..	..	50+	
3	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN**
(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	Total*	94,987	143,371	146,102	6,941	20,100	30,828	30,383	1,166	38,447	59,188	61,896	2,811
		A	83,198	133,825	135,201	6,073	18,955	30,266	29,420	1,147	35,783	58,161	59,053	2,796
		B	11,789	7,476	10,901	868	1,145	562	1,163	19	2,664	1,027	2,843	85
		Rural†	91,807	140,911	142,852	6,432	19,874	30,701	30,321	1,154	37,859	58,910	61,249	2,769
		A	82,572	135,108	134,395	5,957	18,888	30,180	29,327	1,136	35,603	57,957	58,829	2,687
		B	9,235	5,803	8,457	475	986	521	994	18	2,256	953	2,420	82
		Urban‡	3,190	2,460	3,250	509	226	127	262	12	588	278	647	42
		A	626	787	806	116	67	86	93	11	180	204	229	39
		B	2,564	1,673	2,444	393	159	41	169	1	40	74	418	3
		Total	82,878	124,812	133,042	5,718	18,855	28,791	29,111	1,109	36,632	56,278	59,699	2,659
23	Textile—Cotton	A	74,937	121,861	123,990	5,354	17,848	28,367	28,024	1,093	34,246	55,527	57,032	2,605
		B	7,941	2,951	9,052	364	1,007	424	1,087	16	2,386	751	2,667	54
		Rural	80,716	123,664	130,309	5,412	18,663	28,684	28,881	1,098	36,105	56,053	59,094	2,626
		A	74,419	121,273	123,285	5,268	17,782	28,282	27,932	1,082	34,075	55,339	56,807	2,572
		B	6,297	2,391	7,024	144	881	402	949	16	2,030	714	2,287	54
		Urban	2,162	1,148	2,733	306	192	107	230	11	527	225	605	33
		A	518	588	705	86	66	85	92	11	171	188	225	33
		B	1,644	560	2,028	220	126	22	138	..	356	37	380	..
		Total	82,878	124,812	133,042	5,718	18,855	28,791	29,111	1,109	36,632	56,278	59,699	2,659
		A	74,937	121,861	123,990	5,354	17,848	28,367	28,024	1,093	34,246	55,527	57,032	2,605
		B	7,941	2,951	9,052	364	1,007	424	1,087	16	2,386	751	2,667	54

* Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
† Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**
20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
8,381 8,462 939	15,370 15,387 343	16,479 15,902 977	867 644 23	19,162 15,076 3,830	27,308 16,206 6,675	26,998 23,407 3,591	1,864 1,851 573	6,115 4,893 1,131	8,076 7,943 931	8,395 7,335 880	473 393 168	Division 2&3†
9,056 8,383 673	15,402 15,153 249	16,104 15,408 696	653 639 14	19,162 14,805 4,357	27,308 23,989 3,519	26,998 23,407 3,591	1,415 1,201 214	5,856 4,893 963	8,590 7,829 761	8,180 7,424 756	441 294 147	
325 79 246	168 74 94	375 94 281	14 5 9	1,784 211 1,373	1,601 307 1,294	1,731 279 1,472	409 50 339	257 89 168	286 116 170	215 111 104	32 11 21	
8,811 8,053 758	14,669 14,502 167	15,786 14,916 870	600 589 11	13,654 10,490 3,164	18,020 16,693 1,327	21,032 17,278 3,754	1,089 822 267	4,926 4,900 628	7,054 6,772 282	7,414 6,740 674	261 245 16	23
8,545 7,979 566	14,577 14,442 135	15,472 14,827 645	587 584 3	12,634 10,361 2,273	17,431 16,333 898	19,624 17,081 2,543	849 794 55	4,769 4,222 547	6,919 6,677 242	7,238 6,638 600	252 236 16	
266 74 192	92 60 32	314 89 225	13 5 8	1,020 129 891	589 160 429	1,408 197 1,211	240 28 212	157 78 79	135 95 40	176 102 74	9 9 ..	

APPENDIX

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

00 (B-1, C-1, D-21, X-5, H-3, Y-29); 01 (A-1, B-1, C-9, D-38, X-3, H-15, Y-3); 02 (D-1, H-3, Y-1); 03 (A-1, B-6, C-4, D-21, X-11, F-2, G-1, H-18, Y-5); 20 (A-211, B-159, C-54, D-2547, X-151, E-16, F-26, G-12, H-325, Y-63); 21 (D-18, X-3, H-16, Y-1); 22 (A-1, B-1, C-3, D-1, X-2, E-1, F-1, H-25, Y-11); 24 (B-6, C-5, D-18, X-3, E-1, H-1, Y-1); 25 (A-3, B-22, C-8, D-16, X-3, E-1, G-1, Y-1); 26 (A-7, B-11, C-1, D-3); 27 (A-40, B-61, C-16, D-226, X-42, E-38, F-42, G-20, H-464, Y-89); 28 (A-676, B-896, C-205, D-1100, X-285, E-34, F-109, G-44, H-798, Y-139); 29 (E-1, H-2, 30 (A-1, H-3); 31 (A-2, B-3, C-3, D-15, X-3, E-2, F-5, H-55, Y-14); 32 (H-1); 33 (D-1, H-14, Y-1); 34-35 (A-56, B-145, C-54, D-179, X-44, E-21, F-41, G-39, H-305, Y-54); 36 (A-15, B-73, C-22, D-196, X-33, E-8, F-17, G-12, H-301, Y-407, 37 (D-1, H-1); 38 (A-5, B-3, C-1, D-17, X-50, E-1, F-3, G-1, H-45, Y-6); 39 (A-90, B-157, C-37, D-188, X-63, E-14, F-34, G-32, H-410, Y-85).

00 (B-1, C-1, D-21, X-5, H-2, Y-29); 01 (A-1, B-1, C-9, D-38, X-3, H-15, Y-3); 02 (D-1, H-3, Y-1); 03 (A-1, B-6, C-4, D-21, X-11, G-1, H-17, Y-5); 20 (A-211, B-159, C-54, D-2539, X-151, E-16, F-25, G-10, H-293, Y-61); 21 (D-18, X-3, H-16, Y-1); 22 (B-1, C-3, D-1, X-2, H-4, Y-8); 24 (B-6, C-5, D-18, X-3, E-1, H-1, Y-1); 25 (A-3, B-22, C-8, D-16, X-3, G-1, Y-1); 26 (A-7, B-11, C-1, D-3); 27 (A-40, B-60, C-15, D-222, X-39, E-16, F-27, G-8, H-300, Y-76); 28 (A-676, B-893, C-204, D-1093, X-285, E-32, F-90, G-38, H-649, Y-114); 29 (E-1, H-2); 30 (A-1); 31 (A-2, B-3, C-3, D-15, X-3, E-1, F-4, H-38, Y-13); 33 (H-5, Y-1); 34-35 (A-56, B-145, C-54, D-175, X-42, E-19, F-30, G-26, H-254, Y-44); 36 (A-15, B-69, C-19, D-150, X-29, E-7, F-16, G-8, H-187, Y-24); 37 (D-1); 38 (A-5, B-3, C-1, D-14, X-50, F-1, F-3, G-1, H-35, Y-3); 39 (A-90, B-156, C-37, D-179, X-61, E-11, F-31, G-15, H-300, Y-69).

00 (H-1); 03 (F-2, H-1); 20 (D-8, F-1, G-2, H-32, Y-2); 22 (A-1, E-1, F-1, H-21, Y-3); 25 (E-1); 27 (B-1, C-1, D-4, X-3, E-22, F-15, G-12, H-164, Y-13); 28 (B-3, C-1, D-7, E-2, F-19, G-6, H-149, Y-25); 30 (H-3); 31 (E-1, F-1, H-17, Y-1); 32 (H-1); 33 (D-1, H-9); 34-35 (D-4, X-2, E-2, F-11, G-13, H-51, Y-10); 36 (B-4, C-3, D-46, X-4, E-1, F-1, G-4, H-114, Y-16); 37 (H-1); 38 (D-3, H-10, Y-3); 39 (B-1, D-9, X-2, E-3, F-3, G-17, H-110, Y-16).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

<i>With cultivation</i>			<i>Without cultivation</i>		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member		2-3 Members			
					Households	Males	Households	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	442,219	2,410,821	1,272,026	1,138,795	27,404	21,336	6,068	94,400	133,210	109,784
All Rural	409,126	2,235,065	1,173,579	1,061,486	23,527	17,886	5,701	87,012	121,592	102,708
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	101,743	415,948	226,119	189,829	14,451	10,974	3,477	31,967	45,148	35,178
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	9,712	45,193	22,726	22,467	730	366	364	2,764	3,479	3,560
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	297,671	1,773,924	924,734	849,190	8,406	6,546	1,860	52,281	72,965	63,970
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	28,847	130,439	67,901	62,538	2,061	1,401	660	8,176	11,016	9,963
1-0-2-4	69,248	336,234	173,253	162,981	2,863	2,142	721	17,592	23,700	22,095
2-5-4-9	103,923	583,700	302,803	280,897	2,255	1,968	287	18,111	25,690	22,174
5-0-7-4	47,589	319,762	167,255	152,507	666	567	99	4,953	7,360	5,827
7-5-9-9	20,884	161,429	84,914	76,515	238	218	20	1,513	2,295	1,723
10-0-12-4	10,566	88,311	46,554	41,757	107	86	21	668	1,036	733
12-5-14-9	5,134	47,720	25,408	22,312	39	35	4	226	372	227
15-0-29-9	8,090	80,869	43,186	37,683	63	52	11	401	628	430
30-0-49-9	1,146	13,026	6,995	6,031	9	8	1	56	87	57
50+	319	3,250	1,741	1,509	10	6	4	32	45	38
Unspecified	1,925	9,184	4,724	4,460	95	63	32	553	736	703
All Urban	33,093	175,756	98,447	77,309	3,817	3,450	367	7,388	11,618	7,046

Number of households			Total Number of Households Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
2,214,747	2,043,179	171,568	11,833,225	6,294,284	5,538,941

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households			Households			Households			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
286,144	480,501	445,098	95,822	306,834	354,149	38,449	249,955	223,726	Total
274,411	448,738	418,600	89,010	338,423	329,569	35,106	226,040	204,908	All Rural
40,250	102,113	93,633	12,613	50,649	45,486	2,462	17,235	12,055	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
4,272	10,439	10,545	1,571	6,180	5,889	375	2,262	2,109	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
129,889	336,186	314,422	74,826	301,594	278,194	32,269	207,443	190,744	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :									
13,342	34,018	32,285	4,383	17,275	15,940	685	4,191	3,690	Less than 1
34,080	85,323	82,334	12,602	49,657	46,407	2,111	12,431	11,424	1-0- 2-4
50,333	130,192	122,574	26,580	105,568	99,130	6,644	39,385	36,732	2-5- 4-9
18,788	50,450	45,631	16,008	65,108	60,034	7,174	43,770	40,916	5-0- 7-4
6,411	17,625	15,521	7,368	30,670	27,490	5,354	34,106	31,761	7-5- 9-9
2,859	7,885	6,895	3,477	14,600	12,933	3,455	22,947	21,175	10-0-12-4
1,114	3,181	2,624	1,605	6,759	5,950	2,150	15,061	13,507	12-5-14-9
1,613	4,598	3,811	2,160	9,313	7,931	3,853	28,595	25,500	15-0-29-9
182	501	441	269	1,162	981	630	5,237	4,551	30-0-49-9
66	172	147	69	298	244	142	1,220	1,076	50+
901	2,241	2,159	305	1,184	1,154	71	500	412	Unspecified
11,733	31,858	26,498	6,812	28,511	24,580	3,343	23,015	18,818	All Urban

and Household Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
10,937,732	5,764,330	5,173,402	895,493	529,954	365,539

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by Size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	18,567	2,643	5,390	6,086	2,383	945	416	230	320	36	14	95	
(a) Owned or held from Government	10,797	1,677	3,023	3,356	1,398	587	263	153	228	28	10	74	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	4,040	881	1,651	1,121	258	60	23	9	12	2	4	19	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	3,730	85	716	1,609	727	298	130	68	89	6	..	2	

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—BIHAR

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	63,311	2,722	16,133	21,994	11,179	4,315	2,681	1,041	1,961	292	97	896	
(a) Owned or held from Government	45,216	1,968	11,805	15,284	7,889	3,034	1,911	727	1,468	218	72	840	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	9,757	674	3,478	3,557	1,181	331	245	86	137	21	8	39	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	8,338	80	850	3,153	2,109	950	525	228	366	53	17	17	

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (ii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
BIHAR	1,662,005	1,524,927	137,078	462,579	351,512	111,067

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9
	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	1,138,364	244,817	303,380	265,669
(a) Owned or held from Government	772,109	178,051	211,184	168,540
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	83,518	34,443	24,927	15,608
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	282,737	32,323	67,269	81,521
URBAN				
Total	18,981	4,729	5,253	3,693
(a) Owned or held from Government	14,393	3,741	3,957	2,526
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,871	626	622	364
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,717	362	674	803

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,055,959	1,038,462	17,497	42,081	35,051	7,030	101,386	99,902	1,484	BIHAR

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
158,900	58,067	42,164	20,462	47,881	11,493	4,786	743	Total
87,647	36,444	29,182	13,522	34,378	8,828	3,729	604	(a) Owned or held from Government
5,564	1,530	721	230	329	79	61	26	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
45,689	20,093	12,261	6,710	13,174	2,588	996	113	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
1,087	723	639	361	989	354	246	33	Total
1,458	540	527	284	826	300	216	18	(a) Owned or held from Government
121	33	22	12	40	17	10	4	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
378	152	90	65	123	37	20	13	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number							
					1 Person				2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	1,038,462	1,584,438	706,690	717,996	267,365	259,433	7,932	312,439	397,442	173,781	23,655	
Less than 1	220,066	243,919	93,194	17,237	104,766	101,078	3,688	60,314	74,921	42,285	3,422	
1.0—2.4	274,205	377,764	187,506	65,480	83,718	81,156	2,562	100,975	125,152	64,703	12,095	
2.5—4.9	242,795	384,446	194,149	129,636	47,610	46,512	1,098	83,330	107,013	43,182	16,465	
5.0—7.4	128,668	227,849	107,953	118,642	17,497	17,134	363	36,681	48,437	14,701	10,224	
7.5—9.9	53,739	102,990	42,761	70,530	5,307	5,221	86	12,792	17,181	3,888	4,515	
10.0—12.4	39,358	78,309	31,368	64,667	3,311	3,255	56	8,038	10,692	2,326	3,058	
12.5—14.9	19,074	39,475	13,780	40,707	1,386	1,372	14	3,280	4,462	853	1,245	
15.0—29.9	44,719	95,568	28,698	129,059	2,692	2,646	46	5,606	7,546	1,441	2,225	
30.0—49.9	10,810	23,455	5,009	52,245	647	638	9	903	1,307	200	299	
50+	4,518	9,893	1,798	29,621	328	324	4	380	554	118	88	
Unspecified	510	770	474	172	103	97	6	140	177	84	19	
URBAN												
All Sizes	17,497	25,068	8,381	23,704	4,397	4,269	128	4,379	5,490	2,024	1,244	
Less than 1	4,264	4,596	1,692	1,092	1,757	1,694	63	1,107	1,328	709	177	
1.0—2.4	4,800	6,453	2,706	2,795	1,308	1,273	35	1,489	1,825	833	320	
2.5—4.9	3,440	5,278	1,932	3,812	703	683	20	956	1,249	321	342	
5.0—7.4	1,842	3,049	930	3,128	275	271	4	428	549	108	199	
7.5—9.9	681	1,181	302	1,383	103	103	..	129	177	18	63	
10.0—12.4	601	1,033	244	1,430	83	81	2	90	118	13	49	
12.5—14.9	339	605	110	1,218	22	21	1	49	69	5	24	
15.0—29.9	941	1,694	269	3,703	91	89	2	91	113	7	62	
30.0—49.9	338	598	102	3,244	35	34	1	21	32	3	7	
50+	236	571	89	1,897	19	19	..	16	26	5	1	
Unspecified	15	10	5	2	1	1	..	3	4	2	..	

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation	3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Hired Workers		
		Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1		
RURAL																
342,568	693,397	375,495	189,396	63,858	123,277	128,997	122,299	14,694	49,979	20,475	349,620	36,538	3,116	All Sizes		
29,553	58,859	40,207	3,927	2,341	7,718	6,217	2,015	440	1,343	797	7,131	22,652	742	Less than 1		
74,171	146,330	100,142	15,433	6,673	21,420	18,106	5,534	1,486	3,706	1,993	31,476	7,182	942	1.0—2.4		
94,282	188,371	115,836	36,280	11,736	36,808	30,798	12,060	2,406	5,742	3,235	64,281	3,431	550	2.5—4.9		
60,355	124,102	63,510	36,188	10,609	32,808	26,252	13,462	2,030	5,368	3,127	58,463	1,496	305	5.0—7.4		
27,574	57,846	22,906	22,919	6,401	19,755	14,139	10,634	1,105	2,987	1,742	32,365	560	97	7.5—9.9		
20,440	42,672	14,878	20,461	6,110	18,420	12,017	12,293	1,052	3,270	2,091	28,714	407	141	10.0—12.4		
9,960	20,815	5,885	11,893	3,624	10,762	5,920	8,849	646	2,064	1,108	18,692	178	28	12.5—14.9		
21,959	44,312	10,193	32,649	11,264	32,438	12,828	35,521	2,803	8,626	4,190	58,493	395	171	15.0—29.9		
3,994	7,535	1,280	7,618	3,636	9,581	2,079	14,956	1,524	4,394	1,441	29,324	106	48	30.0—49.9		
1,125	2,146	424	1,996	1,414	3,407	511	6,845	1,196	3,462	741	20,604	75	88	50 +		
155	319	234	32	50	160	140	40	6	17	10	77	56	4	Unspecified		
URBAN																
5,188	10,090	3,923	5,465	1,374	3,688	1,787	4,362	561	1,531	519	12,549	1,598	84	All Sizes		
653	1,256	713	394	87	258	171	173	25	60	36	320	635	28	Less than 1		
1,364	2,650	1,376	964	211	561	404	444	59	144	58	1,038	369	29	1.0—2.4		
1,193	2,339	992	1,121	266	785	507	591	90	222	92	1,745	232	13	2.5—4.9		
745	1,526	443	856	201	526	306	596	75	177	69	1,474	118	3	5.0—7.4		
293	595	150	384	77	224	101	234	31	82	33	697	48	5	7.5—9.9		
264	497	95	428	90	253	100	284	28	84	34	666	46	3	10.0—12.4		
153	280	50	254	73	195	45	303	20	40	9	636	22	1	12.5—14.9		
392	726	74	751	192	478	87	815	99	288	99	2,073	76	2	15.0—29.9		
94	153	21	234	100	222	42	529	61	157	35	2,474	27	..	30.0—49.9		
36	67	9	77	76	182	21	393	73	277	54	1,426	16	..	50 +		
1	1	..	2	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	Unspecified		

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	99,902	24,731	29,175	22,874	10,232	4,328	2,806	1,388	3,162	683	268	239	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	22,336	4,000	5,394	5,423	3,072	1,392	961	501	1,173	236	115	69	
02	Forestry and Logging	3,887	364	652	865	636	328	301	162	432	101	46	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	15,646	2,634	3,870	4,018	2,216	987	602	320	704	146	66	63	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	24	9	4	8	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	24	9	4	8	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	77,522	20,742	23,777	17,443	7,158	2,936	1,844	887	1,989	429	153	164	
20	Foodstuffs	21,969	4,095	5,805	5,396	2,710	1,290	880	415	1,040	232	76	30	
23	Textile—Cotton	15,022	3,815	4,257	3,475	1,456	675	405	220	545	120	34	12	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	11,797	3,857	3,957	2,463	873	283	142	69	122	11	7	13	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	11,579	3,359	4,130	2,627	885	242	153	56	76	8	14	29	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1,484	465	453	253	115	44	38	22	48	16	10	20	
Division 0†	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	394	67	107	87	49	16	16	9	21	5	..	17	
02	Forestry and Logging	45	6	13	6	9	3	3	1	4	..	..	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	315	52	89	77	37	11	12	7	17	5	..	8	
Division 2&3@	Manufacturing	1,090	398	346	166	66	28	22	13	27	11	10	3	
20	Foodstuffs	310	96	81	57	29	11	8	5	10	7	6	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	124	49	40	13	4	4	4	3	5	2	..	..	
34 35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	173	61	77	25	4	2	1	..	3	..	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 03, shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39, shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 00, and 03, shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-327,B-361, C-287, D-142, E-57, F-39, G-13, H-30, I-6, K-4); 01(A-8, B-8, C-10, D-3, E-1, F-2, I-2); 03(A-647, B-503, C-243, D-75, E-19, F-17, G-6, H-7, I-1, J-3, K-2); 21(A-449, B-282, C-117, D-39, E-11, F-7, G-6, H-1, I-2, J-3); 22(A-992, B-1226, C-830, D-261, E-90, F-50, G-24, H-35, I-7, J-2, K-58); 24(A-356, B-370, C-252, D-89, E-43, F-29, G-14, H-26, I-7, J-2, K-3); 25(A-51, B-81, C-67, D-33, E-6; F-3, G-6, H-10, I-2, J-1, K-1); 26(A-10, B-10, C-17, D-11, E-1, F-3, G-1, H-1); 27(A-618, B-556, C-379, D-194, E-96, F-50, G-20, H-52, I-13, J-5, K-1); 29(A-55, B-40, C-28, D-4, E-6, G-1); 30(A-15, B-3, C-7, D-4, F-1); 31(A-778, B-655, C-420, D-130, E-33, F-24, G-7, H-18, I-3, J-4, K-2); 32(A-3, B-2, C-2, E-1); 33(A-77, B-54, C-31, D-16, E-6, F-2, G-1, H-4, I-4, J-1, K-1); 36(A-1284, B-1589, C-915, D-309, E-98, F-49, G-20, H-31, I-5, J-2, K-3); 37(A-6, B-1, C-4, D-2, E-1); 38(A-34, B-36, C-29, D-7, E-3, F-4, G-1, H-1, I-4, J-1); 39(A-888, B-723, C-384, D-135, E-51, F-42, G-18, H-27, I-11, J-1, K-11).

URBAN :

00(A-7, B-5, C-3, D-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, K-9); 03(A-2, C-1, D-2, E-1); 21(A-10, B-7, C-2, D-1, J-2); 22(A-50, B-29, C-13, D-5, G-1, H-1, I-1, K-1); 24(A-5, B-3, C-6, D-1, E-2); 25(A-1, B-4, C-2); 26(B-1, C-1, E-1, F-1); 27(A-17, B-14, C-8, D-2, E-2, F-3, H-2, I-1, J-2, K-1); 28(A-53, B-30, C-10, D-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-1, K-1); 29(A-2, D-1); 31(A-20, B-15, C-5, D-1, E-1, G-2); 33(A-1, B-3, C-3, E-1, F-1); 36(A-7, B-15, C-11, D-3, H-3); 37(A-1, C-1, D-1); 38(A-2, B-3, C-2, E-1); 39(A-23, B-24, C-7, D-13, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1.0—2.4 acres	—B
2.5—4.9 „	—C
5.0—7.4 „	—D
7.5—9.9 „	—E
10.0—12.4 „	—F
12.5—14.9 „	—G
15.0—29.9 „	—H
30.0—49.9 „	—I
50+ „	—J
Unspecified	—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged (Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Division 0	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	42,081	17,164	13,348	8,404	812	236	2,117
		R	35,051	14,535	11,199	6,778	563	174	1,802
		U	7,030	2,629	2,149	1,626	249	62	315
	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	4,923	2,336	1,312	800	76	37	362
		R*	4,412	2,132	1,152	702	63	30	333
		U†	511	204	160	98	13	7	29
	02 Forestry and Logging	T	608	314	156	100	14	3	21
		R	557	292	141	95	11	..	18
		U	51	22	15	5	3	3	3
	03 Fishing . . .	T	882	411	255	118	10	11	77
R		838	397	240	107	9	11	74	
U		44	14	15	11	1	..	3	
04 Livestock and Hunting	T	3,257	1,550	860	552	48	23	224	
	R	2,846	1,383	733	471	39	19	201	
	U	411	167	127	81	9	4	23	
Division 1 Mining and Quarrying	T	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	
	R	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10 Mining and Quarrying	T	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	
	R	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3‡ Manufacturing . . .	T	37,155	14,828	12,034	7,603	736	199	1,755	
	R	30,636	12,403	10,045	6,075	500	144	1,469	
	U	6,519	2,425	1,989	1,528	236	55	286	
20 Foodstuffs . . .	T	8,002	3,049	2,838	1,574	111	35	395	
	R	6,421	2,514	2,289	1,192	72	26	328	
	U	1,581	535	549	382	39	9	67	
23 Textile—Cotton . . .	T	4,637	1,681	1,479	1,144	174	25	134	
	R	3,749	1,522	1,225	811	73	11	107	
	U	888	159	254	333	101	14	27	
28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	7,167	2,461	2,525	1,686	167	39	289	
	R	6,471	2,214	2,299	1,516	140	35	267	
	U	696	247	226	170	27	4	22	
34-35 Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	3,738	968	1,448	1,017	102	26	177	
	R	3,265	862	1,277	872	86	15	153	
	U	473	106	171	145	16	11	24	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 01 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 01 shown in the Appendix.

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 01 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Group 00 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-59, B-38, C-29, D-4, F-40); 01(A-2, B-3, C-1); 21(A-316, B-269, C-159, D-11, E-4, F-70); 22(A-1489, B-665, C-398, D-59, E-23, F-183); 24(A-252, B-124, C-99, D-6, E-2, F-20); 25(A-18, B-27, C-17, E-1, F-3); 26(A-12, B-18, C-19, D-5, F-3); 27(A-1075, B-589, C-338, D-29, E-12, F-115); 29(A-53, B-46, C-32, F-9); 30(A-15, B-5, C-4, D-2, F-1); 31(A-1074, B-419, C-210, D-20, E-3, F-104); 32(A-4, B-2, C-2, D-1, F-1); 33(A-83, B-46, C-45, D-2, E-4, F-19); 36(A-880, B-770, C-407, D-29, E-7, F-98); 37(A-5, B-3, C-4, E-1, F-2); 38(A-75, B-44, C-23, D-3, E-2, F-8); 39(A-1318, B-717, C-425, D-15, E-15, F-133).

RURAL :

00(A-58, B-35, C-28, D-4, F-40); 01(A-2, B-3, C-1); 21(A-273, B-219, C-137, D-9, E-4, F-60); 22(A-1078, B-473, C-385, D-40, E-19, F-137); 24(A-223, B-106, C-79, D-4, F-19); 25(A-14, B-24, C-13, E-1, F-3); 26(A-6, B-15, C-16, D-5, F-3); 27(A-822, B-451, C-272, D-19, E-9, F-82); 29(A-34, B-32, C-22, F-8); 30(A-9, C-2, F-1); 31(A-928, B-349, C-159, D-14, E-3, F-96); 32(A-2, B-2, C-1, F-1); 33(A-50, B-25, C-24, E-2, F-7); 36(A-760, B-675, C-346, D-26, E-6, F-88); 37(A-4, B-2, F-2); 38(A-45, B-29, C-9, D-3, E-1, F-2); 39(A-1043, B-553, C-319, D-10, E-12, F-105).

URBAN :

00(A-1, B-3, C-1); 21(A-43, B-50, C-22, D-2, F-10); 22(A-411, B-192, C-113, D-19, E-4, F-46); 24(A-29, B-18, C-20, D-2, E-2, F-1); 25(A-4, B-3, C-4); 26(A-6, B-3, C-3); 27(A-253, B-138, C-66; D-10, E-3, F-33); 29(A-19, B-14, C-10, F-1); 30(A-6, B-5, C-2, D-2); 31(A-146, B-70, C-51; D-7, F-8); 32(A-2, C-1, D-1); 33(A-33, B-21, C-21, D-2, E-2, F-3); 36(A-120, B-95, C-61, D-3, E-1, F-10); 37(A-1, B-1, C-4, E-1); 38(A-30, B-15, C-14, E-1, F-6); 39(A-275, B-164, C-106, D-5, E-3, F-28).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		42,081	35,051	7,030					
0051	Production of vegetables	71	71	..	1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	2	2	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	36	35	1	1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	2	2	..	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat maize, gram etc.	348	263	85
0071	Production of thatching grass	3	1	2	2002	Hand pounding of rice by deekhi or ukhal	1,504	1,165	339
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	3	3	..	2003	Production of rice by milling, dehulling and processing of paddy by rice mill	11	7	4
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	55	53	2	2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	1	1	..
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	2	2	..	2005	Production of pulses	69	9	60
0151	Pan cultivation	1	1	..	2006	Parching of grains	1	1	..
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	3	3	..	2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	5	3	2
0231	Production of charcoal	451	417	34	2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	61	55	6
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	9	7	2	2022	Production of bhoora and candy	11	6	5
0240	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	4	3	1	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	3	1	2
0251	Production of kathha	9	9	..	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	4	3	1
0252	Production of lac	11	11	..	2035	Fruit preservation (canning of fruits)	2	2	..
0253	Production of gum	8	6	2	2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	1	..	1
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	109	98	11	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	76	55	21
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	7	6	1	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	4	3	1
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	870	828	42	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	72	34	38
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, and pond	12	10	2	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	679	588	91
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	209	205	4	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	1,215	1,125	90
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	81	74	7	2091	Confectionery	38	34	4
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	138	118	20	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	1,851	1,386	465
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	3	3	..	2093	Sattu, bhunja, paper, barri, dinauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	1,060	853	207
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	2,399	2,041	358	2094	Making of chura chira, muri, murki, khoi	787	745	42
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	102	100	2	2095	Making of chat	160	53	107
0412	Production of wool	3	3	..	2096	Making of dalmot, Chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	11	6	5
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	111	103	8	2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	4	4	..
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	6	4	2	2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	24	19	5
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	22	22	..	2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	10	9	1
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina, etc.	124	115	9	2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	12	10	2
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	10	9	1	2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	14	13	1
0442	Collection of wax and honey	7	7	..	2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	740	628	112
0450	Rearing of tasar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	40	40	..	2122	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	31	31	..
0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	1	1	..	2141	Production of mineral water	2	1	1
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	1	1	..	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	8	3	5

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2150	Production of ice	3	2	1	2650	Printing of silk textile	5	4	1
2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	8	4	4	2661	Goat making	4	2	2
2180	Grinding of coffee	1	1	..	2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	5	4	1
2200	Manufacture of bidi	2,729	1,966	763	2701	Making of durries	14	13	1
2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	6	6	..	2702	Making of carpets and druggets	20	19	1
2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	66	50	16	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	49	47	2
2240	Manufacture of snuff	1	1	..	2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	139	134	5
2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	4	1	3	2713	Making of parandas and chooteles	3	3	..
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	11	8	3	2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	7	6	1
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	67	55	12	2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	16	10	6
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	1,602	1,571	31	2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	13	6	7
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	72	55	17	2723	Traditional embroidery	5	3	2
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	6	5	1	2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	1	..	1
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	8	3	5	2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	172	165	7
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	10	2	8	2732	Traditional garments	1,497	1,064	433
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	2,665	1,875	790	2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	15	11	4
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	118	117	1	2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	42	41	1
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	37	25	12	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table cloth, cloth bags etc.	5	2	3
2381	Making of fishing net	30	28	2	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt (rezai) etc. n.e.c.	5	2	3
2382	Making of mosquito net	3	3	..	2750	Manufacture of waterproof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	2	2	..
2383	Making of other nets	8	8	..	2762	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	3	3	..
2391	Making of sacred thread	9	..	9	2771	Manufacture of coir matting cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	1	1	..
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	2	2	..	2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	1	1	..
2400	Jute pressing and baling	6	1	5	2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	31	28	3
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	29	29	..	2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	96	74	22
2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	8	8	..	2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	20	19	1
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	21	19	2	2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	1	1	..
2442	Making of rope and cordage out of jute	407	342	65	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	89	78	11
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	5	5	..	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	119	56	63
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	20	20	..	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	104	89	15
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	7	7	..	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	14	12	2
2500	Wool baling and pressing	6	6	..	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	1	..	1
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	1	1	..	2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	2	..	2
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	49	39	10	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	1	..	1
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc.	9	9	..	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	7	6	1
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	1	..	1	2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	5	3	2
2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	10	8	2	2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	1	..	1
2622	Spinning of eri, other than in mills	4	..	4	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	15	..	15
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	2	..	2					
2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	2	2	..					
2632	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	23	23	..					
2633	Weaving of eri by powerloom	1	1	..					
2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.	1	1	..					

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on.

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person		2 Persons				Hired Workers
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family Workers					
						Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	99,902	179,821	109,044	54,942	13,171	11,799	1,372	30,914	37,738	21,949	2,221
Less than 1	24,751	36,144	20,530	2,226	6,427	5,788	639	9,838	12,053	7,314	309
1-0-2.4	29,175	48,517	30,503	5,877	4,065	3,607	458	10,894	13,062	8,084	642
2.5-4.9	22,874	43,018	27,253	10,645	1,775	1,580	195	6,521	7,955	4,433	654
5-0-7.4	10,232	21,660	13,559	7,920	515	470	45	2,079	2,631	1,257	270
7.5-9.9	4,328	9,787	5,841	4,952	150	135	15	672	873	371	100
10-0-12.4	2,806	6,520	3,862	6,644	80	75	5	353	441	201	64
12.5-14.9	1,388	3,329	1,844	2,056	39	37	2	149	196	73	29
15-0-29.9	3,162	8,052	4,311	10,253	69	59	10	260	352	120	48
30-0-49.9	695	1,709	791	2,557	15	14	1	47	68	23	3
50+	268	713	274	1,749	10	9	1	31	45	16	1
Unspecified	233	372	276	63	26	25	1	70	82	57	1
URBAN											
All Sizes	1,484	2,785	1,265	1,656	240	217	23	414	531	257	40
Less than 1	465	778	373	141	124	110	14	160	192	115	13
1-0-2.4	453	810	417	303	66	60	6	146	191	88	13
2.5-4.9	253	526	224	412	24	24	..	50	68	27	5
5-0-7.4	115	240	91	142	12	10	2	23	35	17	4
7.5-9.9	44	99	40	99	2	2	..	8	15	..	1
10-0-12.4	38	92	39	64	2	2	..	8	11	4	1
12.5-14.9	22	46	18	85	2	2	..	1	1	..	1
15-0-29.9	48	124	26	212	1	1	..	7	11	2	1
30-0-49.9	16	37	20	42	2	1	1	3	3	2	1
50+	10	24	14	136	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
Unspecified	20	9	3	..	5	5	..	2	3	1	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

in Household Industry															Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
44,670	94,712	60,006	14,316	9,978	30,150	22,216	11,417	1,429	5,393	3,481	26,570	640	518	All Sizes	
7,475	15,528	10,597	729	652	2,402	1,769	274	72	373	211	804	287	110	Less than 1	
12,471	26,146	17,613	2,135	1,440	5,054	3,931	859	156	648	417	2,187	149	54	1.0-2.4	
12,295	26,029	16,069	3,771	1,924	6,592	5,196	1,380	255	862	560	4,804	104	36	2.5-4.9	
5,893	12,832	7,781	2,568	1,541	5,121	4,089	1,496	171	606	387	3,571	33	15	5.0-7.4	
2,524	5,585	3,044	1,488	866	2,777	2,133	1,178	99	417	278	1,935	17	251	7.5-9.9	
1,533	3,308	1,710	1,119	716	2,266	1,632	1,261	117	430	314	4,195	7	5	10.0-12.4	
693	1,515	704	590	443	1,374	900	962	56	207	165	475	8	..	12.5-14.9	
1,391	2,964	1,305	1,523	1,123	3,517	2,074	2,751	302	1,160	802	5,884	17	47	15.0-29.9	
226	456	200	303	269	752	345	926	125	419	222	1,325	3	..	30.0-49.9	
73	166	59	70	81	234	87	305	73	259	111	1,373	..	..	50+	
96	183	144	20	23	70	60	25	3	12	14	17	15	..	Unspecified	
URBAN															
618	1,414	672	367	137	472	245	312	45	151	68	910	32	7	All Sizes	
143	348	167	60	26	97	74	27	5	31	3	40	7	1	Less than 1	
196	429	253	97	35	113	63	87	7	17	7	106	3	..	1.0-2.4	
139	320	142	69	20	76	44	32	13	38	11	300	7	6	2.5-4.9	
58	145	42	54	15	47	28	34	1	3	2	50	1	..	5.0-7.4	
25	54	29	12	6	24	8	11	1	4	3	75	2	..	7.5-9.9	
19	40	16	19	7	29	6	24	2	10	13	20	..	..	10.0-12.4	
9	19	2	15	6	13	5	22	4	11	11	47	..	..	12.5-14.9	
19	42	17	20	15	52	7	52	6	18	..	139	..	..	15.0-29.9	
4	6	..	13	6	20	8	19	1	7	9	9	..	..	30.0-49.9	
5	10	2	8	1	1	2	4	3	12	9	124	..	..	50+	
1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	Unspecified	

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

APPENDIX

BIHAR

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-106, B-141, C-71, D-243, X-733, E-9, F-12, G-16, H-40, Y-93); 01(A-3, B-2, C-6, D-22, X-1, F-1, H-4, Y-1); 03(A-168, B-429, C-175, D-695, X-62, E-50, F-172, G-97, H-523, Y-40); 21(A-28, B-132, C-99, D-646, X-34, E-17, F-86, G-100, H-594, Y-32); 22(A-153, B-527, C-661, D-2264, X-71, E-30, F-90, G-133, H-2458, Y-106); 24(A-205, B-437, C-130, D-406, X-30, E-58, F-146, G-68, H-216, Y-15); 25(A-51, B-94, C-33, D-88, X-2, E-4, F-8, G-10, H-42, Y-2); 26(A-8, B-19, C-7, D-22, X-2, E-4, F-4, G-3, H-41, Y-5); 27(A-88, B-259, C-199, D-1437, X-53, E-21, F-69, G-92, H-1886, Y-90); 29(A-25, B-36, C-9, D-66, X-1, E-11, F-28, G-6, H-93, Y-2); 30(A-8, B-3, C-3, D-14, X-2, E-2, F-3, G-3, H-17, Y-2); 31(A-195, B-466, C-310, D-1101, X-46, E-88, F-270, G-180, H-1238, Y-54); 32(A-2, B-2, C-1, D-3, E-1, F-2, H-7); 33(A-53, B-49, C-12, D-84, X-8, E-7, F-25, G-5, H-140, Y-13); 36(A-170, B-599, C-390, D-3050, X-135, E-19, F-136, G-92, H-1853, Y-91); 37(A-3, C-1, D-11, X-2, E-3, F-2, H-10); 38(A-3, B-22, C-21, D-78, X-4, E-4, F-2, G-8, H-131, Y-10); 39(A-174, B-432, C-266, D-1427, X-67, E-49, F-177, G-144, H-2142, Y-111).

RURAL :

00(A-96, B-141, C-71, D-238, X-720, E-8, F-12, G-16, H-37, Y-92); 01(A-3, B-2, C-6, D-22, X-1, F-1, H-4, Y-1); 03(A-168, B-428, C-175, D-690, X-62, E-50, F-171, G-96, H-487, Y-34); 21(A-27, B-132, C-96, D-630, X-32, E-15, F-71, G-89, H-501, Y-26); 22(A-150, B-521, C-646, D-2192, X-66, E-19, F-67, G-92, H-1796, Y-58); 24(A-199, B-433, C-129, D-402, X-28, E-54, F-121, G-55, H-192, Y-9); 25(A-49, B-91, C-31, D-88, X-2, E-2, F-5, G-9, H-37, Y-2); 26(A-4, B-19, C-7, D-22, X-2, E-2, F-4, G-3, H-34, Y-2); 27(A-87, B-251, C-197, D-1399, X-50, E-17, F-52, G-74, H-1463, Y-49); 29(A-25, B-34, C-9, D-65, X-1, E-11, F-24, G-4, H-56, Y-1); 30(A-8, B-3, C-3, D-14, X-2, E-1, F-1, H-10); 31(A-194, B-459, C-307, D-1073, X-41, E-84, F-257, G-158, H-1007, Y-42); 32(A-2, B-2, C-1, D-3, E-1, F-1, H-4); 33(A-52, B-47, C-12, D-79, X-7, E-5, F-15, G-1, H-82, Y-5); 36(A-170, B-593, C-386, D-3022, X-134, E-18, F-134, G-84, H-1597, Y-68); 37(A-3, C-1, D-9, X-1, E-2, F-2, H-4); 38(A-3, B-22, C-18, D-73, X-4, E-1, F-1, G-7, H-79, Y-1); 39(A-171, B-418, C-263, D-1378, X-61, E-42, F-150, G-119, H-1668, Y-63).

URBAN :

00(A-10, D-5, X-13, E-1, H-3, Y-1); 03(B-1, D-5, F-1, G-1, H-36, Y-6); 21(A-1, C-3, D-16, X-2, E-2, F-15, G-11, H-93, Y-6); 22(A-3, B-6, C-15, D-72, X-5, E-11, F-23, G-41, H-662, Y-48); 24(A-6, B-4, C-1, D-4, X-2, E-4, F-25, G-13, H-24, Y-6); 25(A-2, B-3, C-2, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-5); 26(A-4, E-2, H-7, Y-3); 27(A-1, B-8, C-2, D-38, X-3, E-4, F-17, G-18, H-423, Y-41); 29(B-2, D-1, F-4, G-2, H-37, Y-1); 30(E-1, F-2, G-3, H-7, Y-2); 31(A-1, B-7, C-3, D-28, X-5, E-4, F-13, G-22, H-231, Y-12); 32(F-1, H-3); 33(A-1, B-2, D-5, X-1, E-2, F-10, G-4, H-58, Y-8); 36(B-6, C-4, D-28, X-1, E-1, F-2, G-8, H-256, Y-23); 37(D-2, X-1, E-1, H-6); 38(C-3, D-5, E-3, F-1, G-1, H-52, Y-9); 39(A-3, B-14, C-3, D-49, X-6, E-7, F-27, G-25, H-474, Y-48).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1— 3	Months	—A	1— 3	Months	—E
4— 6	„	—B	4— 6	„	—F
7— 9	„	—C	7— 9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	1,662,005	9,129,547	4,569,860	4,559,687	94,965	51,793	43,172	350,442	450,346	452,808
All Rural	1,524,927	8,398,984	4,173,466	4,225,518	81,453	40,845	40,608	318,580	402,602	420,965
(i) Households engaged in Cultivation nor Industry	351,512	1,534,124	763,064	771,060	38,895	19,542	19,353	100,973	126,720	130,716
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	35,051	176,624	88,323	88,301	2,179	930	1,249	8,280	10,547	10,670
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	1,138,364	6,688,236	3,322,079	3,366,157	40,379	20,373	20,006	209,327	265,335	278,979
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	244,817	1,158,914	555,928	602,986	14,734	5,957	8,777	63,520	75,548	88,182
1-0—2-4	303,380	1,560,728	765,016	795,712	12,510	6,155	6,355	67,429	84,558	90,385
2-5—4-9	265,669	1,549,058	773,231	775,827	6,789	3,901	2,888	44,630	58,616	58,388
5-0—7-4	138,900	914,637	460,337	454,320	2,650	1,667	983	17,506	23,593	22,542
7-5—9-9	58,067	425,456	215,492	209,964	1,003	648	355	5,516	7,616	6,957
10-0—12-4	42,164	326,365	165,453	160,912	806	571	235	3,815	5,261	4,709
12-5—14-9	20,462	169,711	86,159	83,552	346	236	110	1,619	2,257	2,013
15-0—29-9	47,881	424,356	217,006	207,350	962	767	195	3,637	5,329	4,136
30-0—49-9	11,495	109,411	57,223	52,188	337	285	52	901	1,522	990
50 +	4,786	45,515	24,205	21,310	210	177	33	522	838	478
Unspecified	743	4,065	2,029	2,036	32	9	23	152	197	199
All Urban	137,078	730,563	396,394	334,169	13,512	10,948	2,564	31,862	47,944	32,443

Total Number of Households					
Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
8,352,712	7,639,083	713,629	46,307,647	23,181,946	23,125,701

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households									Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
795,381	1,787,041	1,800,699	334,833	1,294,078	1,288,495	156,364	986,402	974,573	Total
673,828	1,650,405	1,681,883	308,686	1,187,410	1,192,516	142,380	892,204	890,144	All Rural
153,669	369,726	377,751	46,193	176,914	175,287	11,782	70,162	67,953	(i) Households engaged in Cultivation nor Industry
16,155	39,903	39,909	6,433	24,911	24,528	2,004	11,952	11,945	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
504,004	1,240,696	1,264,223	256,060	985,585	992,703	128,594	810,090	810,246	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group:									
119,347	281,271	303,142	38,151	141,782	148,851	9,065	51,370	54,034	Less than 1
147,963	358,128	370,169	58,199	217,772	226,110	17,279	98,403	102,693	1-0—2-4
123,269	303,123	306,638	65,459	251,649	253,639	25,522	150,942	154,274	2-5—9
57,129	146,057	142,900	39,912	156,351	154,151	21,703	132,669	133,744	5-0—7-4
20,646	53,519	52,030	18,053	71,594	69,868	12,849	82,115	80,754	7-5—9-9
13,594	35,251	34,457	12,652	50,630	48,722	11,297	73,738	72,789	10-0—12-4
5,913	15,484	14,912	6,109	24,503	23,703	6,484	43,679	42,814	12-5—14-9
12,193	32,135	30,529	13,515	54,614	52,429	17,574	124,161	120,061	15-0—29-9
2,524	6,839	6,123	2,874	11,947	10,911	4,779	36,630	34,112	30-0—49-9
1,082	3,030	2,475	996	4,170	3,748	1,976	15,990	14,576	50+
344	857	848	149	573	571	66	393	395	Unspecified
51,533	136,636	118,756	26,167	105,668	95,977	13,984	94,198	84,429	All Urban

and Household Population

Population					
Persons	Rural		Persons	Urban	
	Males	Females		Males	Females
42,470,606	21,083,939	21,386,617	3,937,041	2,097,957	1,739,084

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	20-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	121,175	57,575	35,225	17,851	6,232	1,796	1,065	420	671	145	94	105
(a) Owned or held from Government	70,380	36,518	19,875	8,649	2,972	851	609	236	433	97	60	80
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	23,561	13,458	6,254	2,625	835	196	85	26	38	17	16	11
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	27,234	7,599	9,096	6,577	2,425	749	371	158	200	29	18	12

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—GUJARAT

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	20-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	143,093	11,060	41,257	43,795	23,465	8,351	6,203	2,613	4,985	662	179	523
(a) Owned or held from Government	121,727	10,062	36,937	36,559	19,044	6,602	5,145	2,098	4,107	559	161	453
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	3,214	529	1,219	844	385	108	72	17	34	1	1	4
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	18,152	469	3,101	6,392	4,036	1,641	986	498	844	102	17	66

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
GUJARAT	771,969	565,330	206,639	353,325	170,494	182,831

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	363,893	11,777	51,385	64,852
(a) Owned or held from Government	314,919	10,607	45,520	55,951
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	14,817	932	3,765	3,329
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	34,157	238	2,100	5,572
URBAN				
Total	14,004	542	2,136	2,323
(a) Owned or held from Government	11,611	433	1,698	1,862
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,229	97	373	257
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	1,164	12	65	204

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only	Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
347,161	334,306	12,855	40,747	30,943	9,804	30,736	GUJARAT
						15	
						16	

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								Total
5,610	32,392	34,250	13,412	63,527	26,517	8,349	1,422	(a) Owned or held from Government
47,777	27,144	29,689	10,924	55,561	23,318	7,247	1,381	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
2,290	1,065	1,010	315	1,416	512	152	21	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
5,953	4,181	3,531	2,171	6,750	2,687	950	20	
URBAN								Total
1,819	1,309	1,447	518	2,580	962	356	12	(a) Owned or held from Government
1,467	1,051	1,231	412	2,263	855	320	12	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
175	101	76	31	89	22	7	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
177	157	138	73	224	85	29	..	

**B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspeci- fied
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50 +		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	29,587	1,101	4,469	5,720	4,988	2,931	2,753	980	4,372	1,706	500	67	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, and Fishing and Hunting	20,861	444	2,599	4,086	3,834	2,271	2,165	768	3,187	1,124	315	48	
04	Livestock and Hunting	20,811	425	2,591	4,078	3,847	2,268	2,165	768	3,184	1,123	314	48	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	5	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	5	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	8,721	655	1,869	1,633	1,133	660	588	212	1,185	582	185	19	
20	Foodstuffs	1,383	9	75	92	121	80	106	55	424	310	110	1	
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	917	67	194	176	135	84	60	25	115	49	10	2	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	2,113	233	532	450	263	149	135	54	217	57	17	6	
31	Leather and leather products	1,282	127	341	288	202	104	66	14	94	36	6	4	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	1,208	119	397	263	145	82	73	17	83	20	4	5	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1,149	40	191	217	190	135	112	46	162	42	14	2	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, and Fishing and Hunting	835	22	117	163	134	107	92	37	124	29	9	1	
04	Livestock and Hunting	805	18	109	157	127	106	90	37	122	29	9	1	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	312	17	74	54	56	25	20	9	38	13	5	1	
23	Textile—Cotton	146	7	24	25	29	16	13	4	20	5	2	1	
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	35	4	13	5	6	..	2	1	3	1	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 31, 34-35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(C-2, D-1, H-1, I-1) ; 02(B-1, C-2, D-4, E-3, H-2, J-1) ; 03(A-19, B-7, C-4, D-2) ; 21(B-1, C-1) ; 22(A-27, B-44, C-42, D-24, E-17, F-14, G-3, H-12, I-3, J-2, K-1) ; 23(A-46, B-129, C-129, D-115, E-61, F-72, G-22, H-144, I-76, J-29) ; 24(B-4, C-4, D-1, F-1) ; 25(B-1, C-3, E-3, F-2, H-3, I-1) ; 26(B-2, C-1, D-1, E-1) ; 33(A-1, C-2, F-1, G-1, H-2, I-2) ; 36(A-16, B-121, C-144, D-105, E-74, F-53, G-16, H-81, I-27, J-7) ; 37(C-1) ; 38(A-6, B-4, C-1, F-1) ; 39(A-4, B-24, C-36, D-21, E-5, F-4, G-5, H-10, I-1).

URBAN :

00(B-6, C-6, D-6, E-1, F-2, H-2) ; 02(D-1) ; 03(A-4, B-2) ; 20(B-3, C-2, D-4, E-3, H-3, I-4, J-1) ; 22(A-1, D-3, C-2, D-5, E-2, H-1) ; 24(E-1) ; 26(C-1) ; 28(A-1, B-8, C-6, D-2, E-1, H-1, I-1) ; 29(B-1) ; 31(A-3, B-11, C-4, D-4, E-2, F-1, H-2, J-1) ; 34-35(A-1, B-6, C-4, D-2, F-1, G-2, H-3, I-1, J-1) ; 36(B-2, F-3, G-1, H-2) ; 39(B-3, C-5, D-4, G-1, H-3, I-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre — A

1-0-2-4 acres — B

2-5-4-9 „ — C

5-0-7-4 „ — D

7-5-9-9 „ — E

10-0-12-4 „ — F

12-5-14-9 „ — G

15-0-29-9 „ — H

30-0-49-9 „ — I

50+ „ — J

Unspecified — K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged						Unspecified
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Division 0	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	40,747	19,767	12,152	8,059	726	43	..	
		R	30,943	14,699	9,442	6,297	491	14	..	
		U	9,804	5,068	2,710	1,762	235	29	..	
	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	12,482	5,200	3,895	3,092	283	12	..	
		R*	10,489	4,311	3,279	2,645	245	9	..	
		U†	1,993	889	616	447	38	3	..	
	Livestock and Hunting	T	11,994	4,981	3,761	2,907	259	6	..	
		R	10,125	4,161	3,177	2,563	221	3	..	
		U	1,869	820	584	424	38	3	..	
	Mining and Quarrying	T	29	15	9	5	..	..	..	
		R	17	14	2	1	..	..	..	
		U	12	1	7	4	..	..	..	
Mining and Quarrying	T	29	15	9	5	..	..	..		
	R	17	14	2	1	..	..	..		
	U	12	1	7	4	..	..	..		
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	T‡	28,236	14,552	8,248	4,962	443	31	..	
		R@	20,437	10,374	6,161	3,651	246	5	..	
		U£	7,799	4,178	2,087	1,311	197	26	..	
Textile—Cotton	T	5,198	2,112	1,737	1,220	126	3	..		
	R	3,101	1,112	1,128	802	59	..	..		
	U	2,097	1,000	609	418	67	3	..		
Textile—Miscellaneous	T	5,052	2,816	1,372	772	77	15	..		
	R	3,318	1,867	962	478	11	..	..		
	U	1,734	949	410	294	66	13	..		
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	4,864	2,752	1,326	741	60	2	..		
	R	4,093	2,279	1,119	655	40	..	..		
	U	791	473	207	89	20	2	..		
Leather and leather products	T	3,600	2,080	973	513	32	2	..		
	R	3,030	1,736	831	433	29	1	..		
	U	570	344	142	80	3	1	..		
Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	3,441	1,070	1,284	990	93	4	..		
	R	2,661	874	1,066	855	83	3	..		
	U	560	196	218	135	10	1	..		

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02, and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

£Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-1, B-3, C-1 ; 02(A-7, B-7, C-5 ; 03(A-211, B-124, C-99, D-24, E-6); 20(A-627, B-381, C-170, D-13, E-2); 21(A-1, B-3); 22(A-969, B-235, C-65, D-3, E-1 ; 24(A-18, B-8, C-5, D-2); 25(A-53, B-33, C-19, D-4); 26(A-25, B-15, C-28, D-1); 29(A-22, B-15, C-5, D-2); 30(A-9, B-3); 32(A-4, B-2, C-1); 33(A-48, B-21, C-10, D-1); 36(A-948, B-427, C-213, D-10, E-2); 37(A-4, B-2); 38(A-7, B-1, C-3); 39(A-987, B-410, C-184, D-14).

RURAL :

00(A-1, C-1); 02(A-7, B-7, C-5); 03(A-142, B-95, C-76, D-24, E-6); 20(A-450, B-270, C-116, D-3); 21(A-1, B-3); 22(A-587, B-125, C-40, D-5, E-1); 24(A-9, B-6, C-3, D-1); 25(A-39, B-27, C-19, D-4); 26(A-1, B-2, C-3); 29(A-1); 32(A-2, C-1); 33(A-18, B-13, C-5, D-1); 35(A-758, B-331, C-142, D-5); 37(A-1); 38(A-3, C-2); 39(A-636, B-278, C-97, D-5).

URBAN :

00(B-3); 03(A-69, B-29, C-23); 20(A-177, B-111, C-54, D-10, E-2); 22(A-382, B-110, C-45, D-3); 24(A-9, B-2, C-2, D-1); 25(A-14, B-6); 26(A-24, B-13, C-25, D-1); 29(A-21, B-15, C-5, D-2); 30(A-9, B-3); 32(A-2, B-2); 33(A-30, B-8, C-5); 36(A-190, B-96, C-71, D-5, E-2); 37(A-3, B-2); 38(A-4, B-1, C-1); 39(A-351, B-132, C-87, D-9).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons			Hired Workers
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		
						Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes . . .	29,587	49,791	37,986	1,899	3,218	2,519	699	10,492	11,799	9,045	140
Less than 1 . . .	1,101	1,399	947	18	325	268	57	491	553	428	1
1.0—2.4 . . .	4,469	5,887	4,513	93	945	698	247	2,072	2,299	1,832	13
2.5—4.9 . . .	5,720	8,346	6,669	113	763	567	196	2,516	2,747	2,264	21
5.0—7.4 . . .	4,988	7,867	6,323	214	435	337	98	1,982	2,177	1,765	22
7.5—9.9 . . .	2,931	4,949	3,876	166	204	168	36	1,052	1,182	897	25
10.0—12.4 . . .	2,753	5,027	3,802	164	179	148	31	802	921	667	13
12.5—14.9 . . .	980	1,825	1,433	97	55	49	6	268	304	225	7
15.0—29.9 . . .	4,372	8,954	6,629	558	212	194	18	952	1,138	744	22
30.0—49.9 . . .	1,706	4,056	2,778	318	74	69	5	261	351	160	11
50+ . . .	500	1,384	948	155	11	10	1	68	91	40	5
Unspecified . . .	67	97	68	3	15	11	4	28	33	23	..
URBAN											
All Sizes . . .	1,149	1,700	1,450	118	100	66	34	486	522	442	8
Less than 1 . . .	40	41	41	..	12	6	6	17	19	15	..
1.0—2.4 . . .	191	235	199	16	34	20	14	95	101	88	1
2.5—4.9 . . .	217	279	255	8	17	10	7	123	124	122	..
5.0—7.4 . . .	190	263	222	12	15	11	4	89	97	79	2
7.5—9.9 . . .	133	196	187	6	12	11	1	49	53	45	..
10.0—12.4 . . .	112	171	155	9	2	1	1	47	51	41	2
12.5—14.9 . . .	46	94	63	10	..	..	..	13	14	12	..
15.0—29.9 . . .	162	302	241	24	3	3	..	42	50	34	..
30.0—49.9 . . .	42	90	68	27	1	1	..	8	11	4	1
50+ . . .	14	28	18	4	2	2	..	3	2	2	2
Unspecified . . .	2	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

[illegible]

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

APPENDIX

GUJARAT

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY
PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS
ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-9, B-19, E-1, H-3, Y-1) ; 02(B-5, C-6, D-3, E-1, F-2, G-7, H-8, Y-1) ; 03(A-2, B-12, C-6, D-13, X-5, E-5, F-37, G-222, H-184, Y-16) ; 20(A-579, B-233, C-116, D-386, X-89, E-46, F-142, G-172, H-790, Y-43) ; 21(B-1, D-1, F-2, G-2) ; 22(A-4, B-31, C-31, D-114, X-23, E-4, F-45, G-92, H-1093, Y-64) ; 24(A-3, B-6, C-1, D-1, E-4, F-10, G-8, H-8, Y-3) ; 25(A-2, B-2, C-2, D-7, E-4, F-17, G-14, H-68, Y-6) ; 26(B-1, D-5, E-1, F-1, G-8, H-59) ; 29(D-1, E-9, F-8, G-5, H-19, Y-3) ; 30(F-3, G-2, H-6, Y-1) ; 32(F-2, G-2, H-3) ; 33(A-1, C-6, D-2, E-2, F-9G-18, H-46, Y-5) ; 36(A-30, B-207, C-91, D-297, X-27, E-10, F-119, G-156, H-1241, Y-74) ; 37(D-1, E-1, G-2, H-2, Y-1) ; 38(A-1, B-3, C-7, D-1, F-2, G-4, H-5) ; 39(A-6, B-18, C-23, D-74, X-6, E-17, F-159, G-108, H-1237, Y-74).

RURAL :

00(A-4, B-1, E-1, Y-1) ; 02(B-5, C-5, D-3, E-1, F-2, G-7, H-8, Y-1) ; 03(A-2, B-12, C-5, D-8, X-5, E-5, F-37, G-154, H-131, Y-16) ; 20(A-579, B-229, C-116, D-372, X-87, E-39, F-106, G-106, H-555, Y-33) ; 21(B-1, D-1, F-2, G-2) ; 22(A-4, B-31, C-29, D-102, X-23, E-4, F-24, G-52, H-623, Y-55) ; 24(A-3, B-6, C-1, E-4, F-8, G-4, H-2, Y-1) ; 25(A-2, B-2, C-2, D-7, E-3, F-13, G-10, H-60, Y-3) ; 26(B-1, D-1, E-1, H-5) ; 29(Y-1) ; 32(F-2, G-1) ; 33(A-1, C-6, D-2, F-6, G-11, H-16, Y-4) ; 36(A-30, B-206, C-90, D-291, X-27, E-10, F-97, G-111, H-951, Y-67) ; 37(D-1, Y-1) ; 38(A-1, B-3, C-7, D-1, F-1 G-2, H-2) ; 39(A-6, B-15, C-20, D-63, X-6, E-12, F-103, G-69, H-784, Y-48).

URBAN :

00(A-5, B-18, H-3) ; 02(C-1) ; 03(C-1, D-5, G-68, H-53) ; 20(B-4, D-14, X-2, E-7, F-36, G-66, H-235, Y-10) ; 22(C-2, D-12, F-21, G-40, H-470, Y-9) ; 24(D-1, F-2 G-4, H-6, Y-2) ; 25(E-1, F-4, G-4, H-8, Y-3) ; 26(D-1, F-1, G-8, H-54) ; 29(D-1, E-9, F-8, G-5, H-19, Y-2) ; 30(F-3, G-2, H-6 Y-1) ; 32(G-1, H-3) ; 33(E-2, F-3, G-7, H-30, Y-1) ; 36(B-1, C-1, D-6, F-22, G-45, H-290, Y-7) ; 37(E-1, G-2, H-2) ; 38(F-1, G-2, H-3) ; 39(B-3, C-3, D-11, E-5, F-56, G-39, H-453, Y-26).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

With cultivation

1—3	Months	—A
4—6	„	—B
7—9	„	—C
10	Months to 1 Year	—D
Months not stated		—X

Without cultivation

1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—G
10	Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	771,969	4,094,108	2,107,230	1,986,878	54,547	30,595	23,952	160,494	210,743	100,800
All Rural	565,330	3,035,650	1,550,254	1,485,396	35,441	18,867	16,874	112,374	145,887	74,504
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	170,494	731,712	369,960	361,752	24,299	12,323	11,976	46,174	57,940	28,690
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	30,943	166,038	85,342	80,696	1,108	676	432	6,208	8,254	7,790
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	363,893	2,137,900	1,094,952	1,042,948	10,034	5,868	4,166	59,992	79,693	39,024
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	11,777	55,104	27,488	27,616	881	404	477	3,096	3,746	4,127
1-0-2-4	51,385	250,659	127,265	123,394	2,690	1,424	1,266	12,484	16,040	16,060
2-5-4-9	64,852	344,864	176,375	168,489	2,115	1,256	859	12,962	17,137	16,361
5-0-7-4	56,010	316,036	161,884	154,152	1,341	823	518	9,713	13,078	12,265
7-5-9-9	32,392	192,165	98,392	93,773	636	397	239	4,890	6,655	6,109
10-0-12-4	34,250	207,893	106,838	101,055	680	441	239	4,835	6,582	6,144
12-5-14-9	13,412	85,879	44,010	41,869	215	127	88	1,624	2,187	2,059
15-0-29-9	63,527	417,564	214,373	203,191	917	624	293	7,123	9,776	8,927
30-0-49-9	26,517	192,064	99,260	92,804	335	242	91	2,317	3,226	2,826
50+	8,349	68,783	35,567	33,216	105	81	24	582	832	680
Unspecified	1,422	6,899	3,500	3,389	99	49	50	366	484	466
All Urban	206,639	1,058,458	556,976	501,482	19,106	11,728	7,378	42,120	64,856	36,806

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
3,859,944	2,826,162	1,033,782	20,416,250	10,489,449	9,926,801

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households			4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
330,277	844,778	801,850	171,629	680,844	644,457	55,002	344,270	317,229	Total			
246,883	629,150	604,553	150,683	516,353	480,514	39,840	239,997	229,271	All Rural			
70,519	174,146	171,011	24,750	96,253	92,708	4,752	29,298	27,367	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry			
14,742	37,679	35,811	7,057	27,808	26,570	1,828	10,925	10,093	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only			
161,722	417,325	397,711	98,876	392,292	373,236	33,269	199,774	191,811	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation			
Size of holding group :												
5,406	13,290	13,300	1,990	7,726	7,449	404	2,322	2,263	Less than 1			
24,911	62,640	60,871	9,620	37,519	35,938	1,680	9,642	9,259	1-0-2-4			
31,438	80,074	76,889	15,085	59,331	56,344	3,252	18,577	18,036	2-5-4-9			
26,340	67,847	64,648	14,941	59,008	56,230	3,675	21,128	20,491	5-0-7-4			
14,766	38,225	36,426	9,286	36,721	35,080	2,794	16,394	15,899	7-5-9-9			
15,252	39,827	37,495	10,177	40,485	38,477	3,306	19,553	18,700	10-0-12-4			
5,608	14,729	13,859	4,318	17,211	16,359	1,647	9,756	9,504	12-5-14-9			
25,888	68,254	64,086	20,938	83,455	79,742	8,661	52,264	50,143	15-0-29-9			
9,159	24,628	22,781	9,474	38,395	35,987	5,232	32,769	31,117	30-0-49-9			
2,316	6,240	5,789	2,796	11,474	10,693	2,550	16,940	16,030	50+			
638	1,571	1,567	251	967	937	68	429	369	Unspecified			
83,034	215,628	197,317	40,946	164,491	151,943	15,173	100,273	87,958	All Urban			

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
15,182,721	7,749,598	7,433,123	5,233,529	2,739,951	2,493,678

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50 +		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	15,113	1,323	3,993	3,308	2,198	1,133	962	311	1,349	382	61	83	
(a) Owned or held from Government	13,020	1,232	3,653	2,893	1,860	941	778	232	1,023	276	44	88	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	863	79	243	167	119	44	62	19	91	30	4	5	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	1,230	12	97	248	219	148	122	60	235	76	13	..	

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—JAMMU AND KASHMIR

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspec- ified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	58,677	2,594	12,487	15,244	11,379	5,333	4,367	1,770	4,586	739	130	169	
(a) Owned or held from Government	48,712	2,137	10,847	13,066	9,471	4,183	3,453	1,328	3,384	560	128	155	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	4,474	325	1,246	1,146	770	354	290	80	230	24	4	5	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	5,491	42	394	1,032	1,138	796	624	362	912	155	27	9	

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	125,587	106,279	19,308	22,487	8,710	13,777

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	95,206	11,192	29,402	30,757
(a) Owned or held from Government	55,418	8,903	18,539	16,373
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	7,518	1,091	2,130	2,473
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	32,270	1,498	8,733	11,911
URBAN				
	2,912	865	898	726
(a) Owned or held from Government	2,015	669	611	438
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	341	102	103	86
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	625	94	184	202

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
77,821	75,254	2,567	4,913	2,363	2,550	20,366	19,952	414	JAMMU AND KASHMIR

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								Total
13,514	4,821	2,522	1,076	1,445	130	23	22	Total
6,642	2,293	1,250	518	797	72	16	15	(a) Owned or held from Government
1,365	271	118	35	29	2	1	3	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
5,507	2,257	1,154	523	619	56	8	4	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								Total
271	96	41	30	39	13	2	..	Total
159	58	25	23	27	4	1	..	(a) Owned or held from Government
34	8	5	1	2	..	..	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
78	30	11	6	10	9	1	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

**B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS**

(Based on

[illegible]

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

[illegible]

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres										Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RURAL													
	ALL INDUSTRIES	19,952	3,364	6,398	5,968	2,353	897	505	212	222	25	6	2
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting	5,352	557	1,611	1,820	743	308	169	57	75	7	4	2
04	Livestock and Hunting	5,297	536	1,596	1,808	741	307	165	57	75	7	4	1
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	14,600	2,807	4,787	4,148	1,610	589	336	155	147	18	2	2
20	Foodstuffs	2,020	233	493	624	309	150	97	50	58	5	1	..
25	Textile—Wool	7,915	1,344	2,744	2,384	841	286	180	77	57	2	..	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	1,517	295	553	426	146	56	17	9	1	4	..	..
URBAN													
	ALL INDUSTRIES	414	178	120	82	21	9	..	..	2	1	1	..
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting	27	13	10	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
03	Fishing	18	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	9	3	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	387	165	110	79	20	9	..	..	2	1	1	..
25	Textile—Wool	190	69	62	46	7	2	..	..	2	1	1	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	83	49	12	14	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 23, 24, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 23, 28, 29, 31, 34-35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-1, C-1); 01(A-1); 03(A-19, B-15, C-11, D-2, E-1, F-4); 21(B-1, H-1); 23(A-25, B-43, C-33, D-22, E-9, F-7, G-1, H-1, J-1); 24(C-2, D-5, F-1, G-1); 28(A-379, B-404, C-264, D-96, E-31, F-12, G-3, H-7, I-1, K-1); 30(B-1); 31(A-170, B-190, C-146, D-66, F-22, F-8, G-6, H-3); 33(B-1, D-1); 34-35(A-189, B-128, C-73, D-25, E-4, F-3, G-1, H-2, I-1); 36, (A-133, B-194, C-174, D-94, E-26, F-10, G-4, H-7, I-3); 39(A-39, B-35, C-22, D-5, E-5, F-1, G-3, I-2).

URBAN :

20(A-8, B-15, C-5, D-2); 23(A-3, B-2, C-1, D-1); 28(A-16, B-8, C-3, D-2, E-1); 29(A-1); 31(A-5, B-2, C-5, D-3); 34-35(A-6, B-2, C-3, E-1); 36(A-4, B-6, C-2, D-1, E-1); 39(A-4, B-1).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

Less than 1 acre —A

1.0—2.4 acres —B

2.5—4.9 „ —C

5.0—7.4 „ —D

7.5—9.9 „ —E

10.0—12.4 „ —F

12.5—14.9 „ —G

15.0—29.9 „ —H

30.0—49.9 „ —I

50+ „ —J

Unspecified —K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	4913	2 583	2 350	892	66	3	..
		R	2 363	1 233	680	416	33	1	..
		U	2,550	1,350	670	476	33	2	..
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	567	183	175	181	27	1	..
		R	509	160	156	166	26	1	..
		U	58	23	19	15	1	..	..
03	Fishing	T	118	42	41	31	4	..	..
		R	87	29	30	24	4	..	..
		U	31	13	11	7	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	449	141	134	150	23	1	..
		R	422	131	126	142	22	1	..
		U	27	10	8	8	1	..	..
Division 243	Manufacturing	T*	4,346	2,410	2,184	711	39	2	..
		R†	1,854	1,073	524	250	7	..	..
		U*	2,492	1,337	660	461	32	2	..
20	Foodstuffs	T	450	223	126	99	1	1	..
		R	315	187	80	48	..	..	..
		U	135	36	46	51	1	1	..
25	Textile—Wool	T	598	334	154	102	7	1	..
		R	207	127	54	26	..	..	..
		U	391	207	100	76	7	1	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	1,290	745	329	201	15	..	..
		R	279	185	62	30	2	..	..
		U	1,011	560	267	171	13	..	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	689	390	188	107	4	..	..
		R	323	186	94	42	1	..	..
		U	366	204	94	65	3	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART A SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

21(A-1, B-1); 22(A-1, B-1, C-1); 23(A-63, B-51, C-21); 24(A-1, C-1); 26(A-17, B-9, C-7, D-1); 29(A-11, B-11, C-7); 30(A-6, C-2); 31 (A-188, B-53, C-35); 33(A-3); 34-35(A-104, B-84, C-49, D-5); 36(A-174, B-95, C-54, D-6); 37(A-1); 38(A-4, B-2, C-3); 39(A-142, B-80, C-22).

RURAL :

21(B-1); 22(A-1, C-1); 23(A-29, B-38, C-16); 24(A-1); 30(A-1); 31(A-141, B-42, C-25); 33(A-1); 34-35 (A-81, B-72, C-44, D-4); 36 (A-82, B-51, C-10); 38(A-1, B-1, C-1); 39 (A-50, B-29, C-7).

URBAN :

21(A-1); 22(B-1); 23(A-36, B-13, C-5); 24(C-1); 26(A-17, B-9, C-7, D-1); 29(A-11, B-11, C-7); 30(A-5, C-2); 31(A-47, B-11, C-10); 33(A-2); 34-35 (A-23, B-12, C-5, D-1); 36(A-92, B-44, C-44, D-6); 37(A-1); 38 (A-3, B-1, C-2); 39 (A-92, B-51, C-15).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

1 Person —A

2 Persons —B

3—5 „ —C

6—10 „ —D

More than 10 „ —E

Unspecified —F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	4,913	2,363	2,550					
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	98	69	29	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	9	5	4
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	20	18	2	2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	1	..	1
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	1	1	..	2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	1	..	1
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	29	26	3	2724	Patch work embroidery	671	80	591
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	414	394	20	2732	Traditional garments	608	194	414
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	1	..	1	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	42	12	30
0450	Rearing of tasar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	4	1	3	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	227	127	100
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	158	146	12	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	97	1	96
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	195	100	95	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	1	..	1
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese chhana, khowa and other dairy products	20	19	1	2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	97	..	97
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	67	42	25	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	4	2	2
2091	Confectionery	5	5	..	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	1	1	..
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	5	3	2	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	6	6	..
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	1	..	1	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	112	102	10
2191	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	1	1	..	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	97	72	25
2240	Manufacture of snuff	3	2	1	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	4	..	4
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	12	5	7	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1	..	1
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	6	5	1	2922	Papier mache articles	29	..	29
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	29	2	27	3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	8	1	7
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	85	68	17	3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	2	2	..
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	2	2	..	3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparations of finished leather	7	6	1
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	3	1	2	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	225	179	46
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	2	1	1	3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	4	3	1
2500	Wool baling and pressing	2	..	2	3120	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	5	..	5
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	1	1	..	3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suit cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	1	..	1
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	298	156	142	3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	32	18	14
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc.	213	47	166	3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	3	1	2
2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile	84	3	81	3401	Making of bricks	9	4	5
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	2	..	2	3431	Stone carving	10	6	4
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	30	..	30	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	223	191	32
2650	Printing of silk textile	2	..	2	3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	5	..	5

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3631	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	6	2	4	3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	2	..	2
3661	Making of aluminium utensils	1	1	..	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	5	2	3
3671	Making of tin utensils	1	..	1	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	2	1	1
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	7	..	7	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	9	..	9
3673	Copper utensils	1	1	..	3932	Goldsmithy	110	7	103
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	89	14	75	3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	125	79	46
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	210	125	85					
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	9	..	9					
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	1	..	1					

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND

(Based on)

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged in							
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons				
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
						Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	19,932	37,702	25,231	2,094	2,554	2,125	409	5,791	7,090	4,599	48	
Less than 1	3,364	4,694	2,934	220	963	761	202	1,270	1,593	932	15	
1.0—2.4	6,398	10,926	7,541	485	773	636	137	2,241	2,632	1,838	12	
2.5—4.9	5,968	11,907	7,999	534	497	443	54	1,539	1,845	1,223	10	
5.0—7.4	2,353	5,338	3,601	219	191	167	24	461	591	531	..	
7.5—9.9	897	2,234	1,520	244	61	55	6	139	185	90	3	
10.0—12.4	505	1,299	916	145	29	26	3	82	106	57	1	
12.5—14.9	212	612	442	218	23	21	2	21	27	15	..	
15.0—29.9	222	592	413	27	11	10	1	36	48	22	2	
30.0—49.9	25	82	55	2	3	3	..	1	2	..	..	
50+	6	16	9	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	2	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	
URBAN												
All Sizes	474	588	288	31	156	184	22	148	201	94	2	
Less than 1	178	235	93	3	76	60	16	69	86	51	1	
1.0—2.4	120	163	78	2	39	37	2	57	80	34	..	
2.5—4.9	82	133	89	6	23	20	3	19	30	8	..	
5.0—7.4	21	36	16	..	11	10	1	2	3	1	..	
7.5—9.9	9	15	7	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	
10.0—12.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15.0—29.9	2	5	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30.0—49.9	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	
50+	1	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

in Household Industry															
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
9,586	20,873	14,367	425	1,925	7,220	5,761	271	96	454	365	1,355	..	..	All Sizes	
1,041	2,033	1,514	32	82	285	242	8	8	22	14	165	..	..	Less than 1	
3,017	6,353	4,529	88	352	1,270	1,013	60	15	35	24	325	..	..	1.0- 2.4	
3,325	7,342	4,944	137	584	2,175	1,698	78	23	102	80	309	..	..	2.5- 4.9	
1,289	2,998	1,992	86	396	1,500	1,189	41	16	82	65	92	..	..	5.0- 7.4	
477	1,133	716	31	205	774	633	33	15	87	75	177	..	..	7.5- 9.9	
243	546	362	20	144	571	468	22	7	50	26	102	..	..	10.0-12.4	
75	183	116	15	86	340	267	18	7	41	42	185	..	..	12.5-14.9	
105	244	149	14	66	253	213	11	4	27	28	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
12	35	12	2	8	34	32	..	1	8	11	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
2	6	3	..	2	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
URBAN															
101	225	146	8	7	25	21	2	2	3	5	20	..	..	All Sizes	
32	84	26	..	1	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
23	44	38	2	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0- 2.4	
37	73	68	6	3	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5- 4.9	
7	18	11	..	1	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0- 7.4	
2	6	3	..	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5- 9.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	4	10	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	10	..	..	50 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN**

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20	Foodstuffs . . .	Total	2,500	4,966	2,417	344	427	774	387	36	764	1,587	857	65
		A	2,050	4,297	2,292	320	398	740	381	36	718	1,525	841	64
		B	450	669	125	24	29	34	6	..	46	62	16	1
		Rural	2,335	4,675	2,359	324	424	769	387	36	749	1,563	845	64
		A	2,020	4,256	2,271	319	398	740	381	36	709	1,509	830	63
		B	315	419	88	5	26	29	6	..	40	54	15	1
		Urban	165	291	58	20	3	5	..	..	15	24	12	1
		A	30	41	21	1	..	..	..	..	9	16	11	1
		B	135	250	37	19	3	5	..	..	6	8	1	..
		Total	8,703	14,872	12,416	687	4,216	7,487	6,361	287	3,049	5,173	4,618	226
		A	8,105	14,224	12,069	579	4,138	7,440	6,286	286	2,917	5,105	4,504	224
		B	598	648	347	108	78	47	75	1	132	68	114	2
		Rural	8,122	14,122	12,073	554	4,144	7,413	6,313	285	2,927	5,058	4,506	225
		A	7,915	13,990	11,872	551	4,083	7,377	6,244	284	2,847	5,016	4,430	223
		B	207	132	201	3	61	36	69	1	80	42	76	2
		Urban	581	750	343	133	72	74	48	2	122	115	112	1
		A	190	234	197	28	55	63	42	2	70	89	74	1
		B	391	516	146	105	17	11	6	..	52	26	38	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	Total	2,890	5,177	1,287	949	372	733	298	301	706	1,360	454	470
		A	1,600	3,229	1,152	838	353	718	293	301	609	1,225	440	469
		B	1,290	1,948	135	111	19	15	5	..	97	135	14	1
		Rural	1,796	3,447	1,170	856	368	730	297	301	648	1,283	445	469
		A	1,517	3,081	1,127	837	353	718	293	301	591	1,199	436	469
		B	279	366	43	19	15	12	4	..	57	84	9	..
		Urban	1,094	1,730	117	93	4	3	1	..	58	77	9	1
		A	83	148	25	1	..	..	..	..	18	26	4	..
		B	1,011	1,582	92	92	4	3	1	..	40	51	5	1

A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
235	471	246	191	1,066	2,118	915	52	8	16	12	..	20
191	416	237	190	735	1,600	821	30	8	16	12	..	
44	55	9	1	331	518	94	22	..	..	..	..	
225	460	242	191	929	1,867	873	33	8	16	12	..	25
188	413	236	190	717	1,578	812	30	8	16	12	..	
37	47	6	1	212	289	61	3	..	..	..	..	
10	11	4	..	137	251	42	19	..	..	..	..	27
3	3	1	..	18	22	9	..	..	..	..	..	
7	8	3	..	119	229	33	19	..	..	..	..	
367	612	501	42	1,048	1,519	890	132	23	51	46	..	25
323	566	481	26	704	1,062	752	43	23	51	46	..	
44	46	20	16	344	487	138	89	..	..	..	..	
308	543	450	12	720	1,057	758	32	23	51	46	..	27
295	536	439	12	667	1,010	713	32	23	51	46	..	
13	7	11	..	53	47	45	..	..	..	..	..	
59	69	51	30	328	492	132	100	..	..	..	..	27
28	30	42	14	37	52	39	11	..	..	..	..	
31	39	9	16	291	440	93	89	..	..	..	..	
173	307	104	41	1,638	2,776	429	137	1	1	2	..	27
109	224	91	25	528	1,061	326	43	1	1	2	..	
64	83	13	16	1,110	1,715	103	94	..	..	..	..	
124	244	81	37	655	1,189	345	49	1	1	2	..	27
102	218	79	25	470	945	317	42	1	1	2	..	
22	26	2	12	185	244	28	7	..	..	..	..	
49	63	23	4	983	1,587	84	88	..	..	..	..	27
7	6	12	..	58	116	9	1	..	..	..	..	
42	57	11	4	925	1,471	75	87	..	..	..	..	

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(D-2); 01(A-1); 03(A-8, B-25, C-15, D-22, E-4, F-73, G-20, H-21); 21(B-1, D-1, E-1, H-1); 22(F-1, G-1, H-1), 23(A-60, B-42, C-8, D-39, E-20, F-27, G-8, H-82); 24(B-2, C-5, D-2, F-1, H-1,); 26(F-2, G-2, H-30); 28(A-231, B-380, C-182, D-434, X-1, E-33, F-84, G-80, H-492); 29(D-1, H-29); 30(D-1, F-1, G-1, H-6); 31(A-128, B-167, C-41, D-289, X-1, E-12, F-19, G-26, H-219); 33(C-2, E-1, H-2); 34-35 (A-80, B-145, C-94, D-118, X-1, E-23, F-77, G-42, H-100); 36(A-100, B-157), C-41, D-360, X-1, E-4, F-19, G-27, H-279); 37(H-1); 38(G-1, H-8); 39(A-21, B-33, C-12, D-51, E-8, F-17, G-17, H-202).

RURAL :

00(D-2); 01(A-1); 03(A-8, B-17, C-14, D-13, E-2, F-52, G-18, H-15); 21(B-1, D-1, H-1); 22(F-1, H-1); 23(A-57, B-40, C-8, D-37, E-20, F-19, G-4, H-40); 24(B-2, C-5, D-2, H-1); 28(A-231, B-369, C-171, D-426, X-1, E-27, F-54, G-29, H-213); 30(D-1, F-1); 31(A-124, B-164, C-39, D-283, X-1, E-6, F-18, G-18, H-166); 33(C-2, H-1); 34-35 (A-79, B-142, C-88, D-116, X-1, E-20, F-71, G-38, H-72); 36(A-99, B-152, C-40, D-353, X-1, E-2, F-14, G-9, H-118); 38(H-3), 39(A-21, B-32, C-12, D-47, E-7, F-14, G-8, H-57).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

URBAN :

03(B-8, C-1, D-9, E-2, F-21, G-2, H-6); 21(E-1); 22(G-1); 23(A-3, B-2, D-2, F-8, G-4, H-42); 24(F-1); 26(F-2, G-2, H-30); 28(B-11, C-11, D-8, E-6, F-30, G-51, H-279); 29(D-1, H-29); 30(G-1, H-6); 31(A-4, B-3, C-2, D-6, E-6, F-1, G-8, H-53); 33(E-1, H-1,); 34-35(A-1, B-3, C-6, D-2, E-3, F-6, G-4, H-28); 36(A-1, B-5, C-1, D-7, E-2, F-5, G-18, H-161); 37(H-1); 38(G-1, H-5); 39(B-1, D-4, E-1, F-3, G-9, H-145).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3 Months	—A		1—3 Months	—E	
4—6 „	—B		4—6 „	—F	
7—9 „	—C		7—9 „	—G	
10 Months to 1 Year	—D		10 Months to 1 Year	—H	
Months not stated	—X		Months not stated	—Y	

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	125,587	703,791	377,055	328,736	6,946	5,098	1,848	24,389	34,535	28,472
All Rural	106,279	589,288	314,631	274,657	5,670	4,100	1,570	21,094	29,754	24,647
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	8,710	37,292	20,860	16,432	1,594	1,149	445	2,261	3,113	2,383
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	2,363	11,456	6,215	5,241	261	192	69	541	774	592
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	95,206	540,540	287,556	252,984	3,815	2,759	1,056	18,292	25,867	21,672
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	11,432	52,273	28,021	24,252	855	591	264	3,347	4,681	3,996
1.0-2.4	29,402	147,340	78,643	68,897	1,214	886	328	6,918	9,696	8,256
2.5-4.9	30,757	177,348	91,669	82,679	968	723	245	5,139	7,352	6,113
5.0-7.4	13,514	87,704	46,504	41,200	495	345	150	1,769	2,515	2,065
7.5-9.9	4,821	35,444	18,517	16,927	116	86	30	544	801	602
10.0-12.4	2,522	18,930	9,919	9,011	68	49	19	265	387	297
12.5-14.9	1,076	8,988	4,658	4,330	27	22	5	97	140	110
15.0-29.9	1,445	11,021	5,929	5,092	54	42	12	185	253	204
30.0-49.9	130	967	524	443	10	8	2	19	31	18
50 +	25	206	113	93	4	4	..	5	7	6
Unspecified	22	119	59	60	4	3	1	4	4	5
All Urban	19,308	116,503	62,424	54,079	1,276	998	278	3,295	4,781	3,825

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
620,455	531,981	97,474	3,519,759	1,865,938	1,653,821

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households			4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1			
53,677	141,719	125,376	28,110	115,760	102,129	12,465	79,943	70,911	Total			
46,461	122,131	108,127	23,247	95,754	84,436	9,807	62,892	55,877	All Rural			
3,273	8,860	7,444	1,244	5,484	4,286	338	2,254	1,874	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry			
1,010	2,678	2,367	430	1,803	1,541	121	768	672	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only			
42,178	110,593	98,316	21,573	88,467	78,609	9,348	59,870	53,331	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation			
Size of holding group :												
5,249	13,611	11,901	1,589	6,360	5,735	452	2,778	2,356	Less than 1			
14,569	37,907	33,731	5,221	21,112	18,566	1,480	9,042	8,016	1.0-2.4			
14,078	36,906	32,867	7,813	32,219	28,573	2,759	17,469	14,881	2.5-4.9			
5,136	13,693	12,215	4,028	16,595	14,769	2,086	13,356	12,001	5.0-7.4			
1,588	4,261	3,839	1,429	5,937	5,333	1,144	7,432	7,123	7.5-9.9			
815	2,222	1,983	733	3,049	2,808	641	4,212	3,904	10.0-12.4			
290	754	747	506	1,271	1,125	356	2,471	2,343	12.5-14.9			
404	1,107	927	413	1,746	1,550	389	2,781	2,399	15.0-29.9			
35	97	71	34	145	127	32	243	222	30.0-49.9			
4	13	7	4	20	11	8	69	69	50+			
10	22	25	3	13	12	1	17	17	Unspecified			
7,216	19,588	17,249	4,863	20,006	17,693	2,658	17,051	15,034	All Urban			

and Household Population

Population	Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2,933,455	1,550,282	1,383,173	586,304	313,656	270,618	

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total . . .	6,641	672	1,610	2,271	1,235	477	188	47	134	4	1	2	
(a) Owned or held from Government . . .	2,598	327	725	825	469	140	65	8	33	3	1	2	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,755	166	519	639	293	85	21	5	27	..	..	..	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share .	2,288	179	366	807	473	252	102	34	74	1	..	..	

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—KERALA

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED
(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
KERALA	575,830	495,279	80,551	340,063	271,813	68,250

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND
(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	193,674	93,576	61,882	24,038
(a) Owned or held from Government	106,324	61,418	29,959	9,745
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	62,995	26,557	22,882	8,506
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	24,355	5,601	9,041	5,787
URBAN				
Total	8,588	4,171	2,500	1,087
(a) Owned or held from Government	5,559	2,999	1,458	595
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,202	971	757	308
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	827	201	285	184

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS
20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
192,709	184,522	8,187	33,505	29,792	3,713	9,553	9,152	401	KERALA

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY
20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
7,846	2,300	1,671	527	1,284	243	100	207	Total
3,065	761	547	153	374	77	44	181	(a) Owned or held from Government
2,884	768	663	147	477	67	19	25	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
1,897	771	461	227	433	99	37	1	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
386	130	112	44	119	25	12	2	Total
229	74	69	22	81	19	11	2	(a) Owned or held from Government
84	33	21	8	19	1	..	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
73	23	22	14	19	5	1	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes .	184,522	234,049	63,978	112,173	102,973	89,724	12,349	41,190	57,394	19,024	5,844
Less than 1 .	87,690	90,000	26,037	12,181	63,114	53,992	9,122	16,747	22,233	9,401	1,860
1·0—2·4 .	59,673	77,156	22,404	28,892	28,333	25,784	2,549	16,180	23,000	6,999	2,361
2·5—4·9 .	23,318	34,837	9,718	26,459	7,566	7,064	502	5,723	8,496	1,902	1,048
5·0—7·4 .	7,666	12,035	3,301	15,854	1,875	1,766	109	1,614	2,384	520	324
7·5—9·9 .	2,237	3,641	876	7,502	440	415	25	373	560	84	102
10·0—12·4 .	1,638	2,673	795	6,692	299	283	16	223	319	58	69
12·5—14·9 .	511	839	199	2,242	81	73	8	73	109	12	25
15·0—29·9 .	1,250	2,071	509	7,607	177	170	7	135	201	27	42
30·0—49·9 .	237	390	68	3,627	32	31	1	17	24	2	8
50+ .	96	170	30	1,088	8	8	..	9	10	4	4
Unspecified .	206	237	41	29	148	138	10	36	56	15	1
URBAN											
All Sizes .	8,187	8,846	2,968	10,777	4,711	4,106	605	1,389	1,719	549	510
Less than 1 .	3,921	3,774	948	1,339	2,910	2,496	414	602	719	282	203
1·0—2·4 .	2,389	2,730	727	3,065	1,162	1,027	135	494	624	190	174
2·5—4·9 .	1,061	1,291	344	2,790	410	373	37	184	232	56	80
5·0—7·4 .	378	468	122	1,286	121	109	12	51	65	8	29
7·5—9·9 .	126	170	32	562	36	33	3	15	17	5	8
10·0—12·4 .	111	151	51	497	27	24	3	12	18	1	5
12·5—14·9 .	44	60	14	184	12	12	..	5	8	1	1
15·0—29·9 .	118	152	23	676	26	26	..	17	25	3	6
30·0—49·9 .	25	32	3	165	4	3	1	7	10	1	3
50+ .	12	16	3	213	2	2	..	1	..	1	1
Unspecified .	2	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

[illegible]

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres										Unspec- ified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RURAL													
	ALL INDUSTRIES	9,152	5,886	2,209	720	180	63	33	16	34	6	4	1
Division 0*	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	298	127	97	44	14	10	2	1	3	..	..	..
00	Field produce and plantation crops	163	72	53	22	9	4	..	1	2	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	131	54	43	21	4	6	2	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	8,854	5,759	2,112	676	166	53	31	15	31	6	4	1
20	Foodstuffs	1,982	1,032	611	229	53	24	11	4	10	4	4	..
23	Textile—Cotton	1,083	678	303	77	19	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
27	Textile—Miscella- neous	2,073	1,533	393	97	18	3	3	1	4	..	..	1
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	1,939	1,548	332	45	8	2	2	1	..	1	..	..
URBAN													
	ALL INDUSTRIES	401	250	111	26	8	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
Division 0*	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	28	12	11	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
00	Field produce and plantation crops	18	9	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	10	3	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	373	238	100	22	7	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
20	Foodstuffs	63	36	19	5	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
23	Textile—Cotton	151	101	40	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Textile—Miscella- neous	104	68	30	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Group 02 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 28, 31, 33, 34-35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

02(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1); 21(A-6, B-7, C-7, F-1); 22(A-147, B-50, C-10, H-1); 30(A-2, B-4); 31(A-7, B-1, C-2); 32(A-1, B-5, C-4, D-1, G-1); 33(A-76, B-182, C-152, D-51, E-16, F-9, G-7, H-14, I-1); 34-35 (A-176, B-51, C-11, D-6, E-3, F-1, G-1); 36(A-384, B-93, C-17, D-5); 37(F-1); 38(A-5); 39(A-144, B-80, C-25, D-5, E-1, F-2, H-1).

URBAN :

21(B-1); 22(A-5, B-2); 28(A-6, B-1, C-1); 31(A-1); 33(A-3, B-3, C-2, E-2, F-1); 34-35 (A-6, B-2); 36(A-4, E-1); 39(A-8, B-2, C-4).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1	acre	—A
1.0—2.4	acres	—B
2.5—4.9	„	—C
5.0—7.4	„	—D
7.5—9.9	„	—E
10.0—12.4	„	—F
12.5—14.9	„	—G
15.0—29.9	„	—H
30.0—49.9	„	—I
50+	„	J
Unspecified		—K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of L.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Division 0*	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	33,505	13,747	11,023	7,477	973	279	6
		R	29,792	12,232	9,842	6,631	830	252	5
		U	3,713	1,515	1,181	846	143	27	1
	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	420	205	102	93	18	2	..
		R	300	151	71	64	12	2	..
		U	120	54	31	29	6	..	..
	00 Field produce and plantation crops	T	142	61	30	39	10	2	..
		R	118	52	25	31	8	2	..
		U	24	9	5	8	2	..	..
Division 1	04 Livestock and Hunting	T	266	140	67	51	8	..	..
		R	175	96	45	30	4	..	..
		U	91	44	22	21	4	..	..
	Mining and Quarrying	T	5	4	..	1	..	..	..
		R	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		U	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
	10 Mining and Quarrying	T	5	4	..	1	..	..	..
		R	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		U	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	T†	33,080	13,538	10,921	7,383	955	277	6
		R†	29,490	12,080	9,771	6,566	818	250	5
		U†	3,590	1,458	1,150	817	137	27	1
	20 Foodstuffs	T	3,593	1,015	1,618	873	74	11	2
		R	3,030	850	1,414	703	53	9	1
		U	563	165	204	170	21	2	1
	23 Textile—Cotton	T	3,613	1,233	1,137	1,001	197	45	..
		R	2,909	1,010	896	817	149	37	..
		U	704	223	241	184	48	8	..
Division 27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	13,267	5,970	4,045	2,645	417	190	..
		R	11,973	5,322	3,668	2,423	383	177	..
		U	1,294	648	377	222	34	13	..
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	7,090	2,993	2,398	1,567	124	5	3
		R	6,704	2,831	2,268	1,485	112	5	3
		U	386	162	130	82	12	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 02, and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

02(A-3, B-1, C-2); 03(A-1, B-4, C-1); 21(A-31, B-18, C-7, D-1); 22(A-496, B-170, C-81, D-11, E-5); 24(A-3, B-7, C-7); 25(A-1); 29(A-1, B-2, D-1, E-1); 30(A-11, B-4, C-8, D-2); 31(A-58, B-28, C-21, D-1, F-1); 32(A-3, B-3, C-2, D-1, E-1); 33(A-III, B-75, C-68, D-14, E-5); 34-35 (A-211, B-498, C-486, D-65, E-7); 36(A-745, B-575, C-400, D-26, E-4), 37(A-2, C-2); 38(A-13, B-1, C-2); 39(A-641, B-342, C-213, D-21, E-3).

RURAL :

02(A-3, C-2); 03(B-1, C-1); 21(A-25, B-17, C-4, D-1); 22(A-464, B-144, C-67, D-10, E-5); 24(A-3, B-6, C-4); 29(A-1, B-2, D-1); 30(A-5, B-2, C-4, D-1); 31(A-49, B-25, C-14, F-1); 32(A-3, B-1, C-1, E-1); 33(A-98, B-68, C-53, D-9, E-4), 34-35(A-194, B-450, C-445, D-61, E-6); 36(A-667, B-518, C-363, D-20, E-3); 37(A-1, C-1); 38(A-9, B-1, C-2); 39(A-548, B-291, C-180, D-18, E-3).

URBAN :

02(B-1); 03(A-1, B-3); 21(A-6, B-1, C-3); 22(A-32, B-26, C-14, D-1); 24(B-1, C-3); 25(A-1); 29(E-1); 30(A-6, B-2, C-4, D-1); 31(A-9, B-3, C-7, D-1); 32(B-2, C-1, D-1); 33(A-13, B-7, C-15, D-5, E-1); 34-35 (A-17, B-48, C-41, D-4, E-1), 36(A-78, B-57, C-37, D-6, E-1); 37(A-1, C-1); 38(A-4); 39(A-93, B-51, C-33, D-3);

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10,,		—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		33,505	29,792	3,713	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	8	7	1
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	1	..	1	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	136	111	25
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	114	94	20	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	114	82	32
0081	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	2	2	..	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khova and other dairy products	35	35	..
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	23	20	3	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	381	324	57
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	2	2	..	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	106	56	50
0231	Production of charcoal	3	2	1	2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	785	590	195
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	1	1	..	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, kholi	20	3	17
0252	Production of Lac	2	2	..	2095	Making of chat	1	..	1
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	1	..	1	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	24	5	19
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	3	1	2	2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	55	41	14
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	2	1	1	2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	1	..	1
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	2	1	1	2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	1	..	1
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	9	1	8	2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	12	12	..
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	8	7	1	2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	4	4	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	149	86	63	2122	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	5	5	..
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	33	25	8	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	32	25	7
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens, etc. and other small birds e.g., pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	45	42	3	2180	Grinding of coffee	2	1	1
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	8	7	1	2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	1	..	1
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	12	6	6	2200	Manufacture of bidi	757	686	71
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	3	1	2	2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	4	3	1
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	2	1	1	2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	2	1	1
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	117	93	24	2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	500	414	86
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	433	404	29	2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	3	1	2
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	9	6	3	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	2,478	1,931	547
2006	Parching of grains	8	8	..	2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	46	42	4
2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	90	74	16	2381	Making of fishing net	575	510	65
2021	Gur and Khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	270	259	11	2383	Making of other nets	6	6	..
2022	Production of bhoora and candy	1	..	1	2391	Making of sacred thread	1	1	..
2023	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	927	860	67	2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	4	4	..
2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	21	21	..	2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	12	9	3
2033	Processing of cashew nut	48	48	..	2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	2	2	..
2034	Manufacture of kokam products	2	2	..	2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	1	1	..
2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	1	1	..					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2445	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	1	..	1	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	7	6	1
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	1	1	..	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	4,022	3,873	149
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	1	..	1	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	1	1	..
2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	1	1	..	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	1,999	1,852	147
2723	Traditional embroidery	10	9	1	2887	Caning of chairs	16	15	1
2724	Patchwork embroidery	3	2	1	2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	43	39	4
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	2	2	..	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	259	249	10
2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	9	8	1	2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	1	1	..
2732	Traditional garments	496	391	105	2893	Making of cartwheels	1	1	..
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	3	2	1	2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	5	5	..
2762	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	1	..	1	2922	Papier mache articles	1	..	1
2763	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery	24	23	1	2926	Making of paper toys	1	1	..
2764	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre	82	81	1	2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	1	1	..
2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	2,499	2,267	232	2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	2	2	..
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	3	3	..	3021	Printing works, printing of hand bills, invitation cards etc.	1	1	..
2773	Coir Spinning	10,041	9,093	948	3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	4	1	3
2774	Coconut curing	59	59	..	3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	20	10	10
2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	2	2	..	3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	1	..	1
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	30	29	1	3102	Currying tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	4	4	..
2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	1	..	1	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	87	69	18
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	1	1	..	3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit cases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	12	11	1
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	15	15	..	3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	4	4	..
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	226	203	23	3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	1	1	..
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors and windows	72	63	9	3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	4	2	2
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	4	3	1	3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	6	4	2
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	2	..	2	3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	3	..	3
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	2	2	..	3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	28	24	4
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	23	16	7	3340	Manufacture of matches	17	15	2
2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	2	1	1	3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	1	..	1
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and raming of photo paintings etc.	4	1	3	3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	2	..	2
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	347	326	21					
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	11	4	7					
2881	Making of box from mooni grass	28	28	..					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo . . .	1	1	..	3661	Making of aluminium utensils . . .	1	1	..
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal . . .	1	..	1	3671	Making of tin utensils . . .	19	13	6
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations . .	89	75	14	3672	Making of articles from tin sheets . .	5	3	2
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c. . .	2	..	2	3673	Copper utensils . . .	21	15	6
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda . .	20	13	7	3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys . . .	3	3	..
3375	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resins and other materials n.e.c. . .	2	2	..	3675	Manufacture of other metal products (ex- cluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium n.e.c. . .	3	3	..
3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink . . .	3	1	2	3682	Nickel plating and electroplating . . .	2	2	..
3392	Making of candles . . .	4	1	3	3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and wel- ding of metal products . . .	8	8	..
3393	Making of tooth powder . . .	1	1	..	3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal pro- ducts . . .	1	..	1
3394	Making of boot polish and inedible etc. . .	2	2	..	3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating E.P.N.S. etc. . .	1	..	1
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c. . .	97	97	..	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc. . .	302	287	15
3401	Making of bricks . . .	19	19	..	3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws . . .	2	2	..
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles . . .	1	1	..	3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets . . .	5	3	2
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c. . .	8	3	5	3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks . .	4	2	2
3421	Manufacture of lishu . . .	4	4	..	3695	Cutlery . . .	24	23	1
3422	Manufacture of lime . . .	228	211	17	3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures .	1	1	..
3431	Stone carving . . .	10	7	3	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy) .	1,123	1,022	101
3432	Marble carving . . .	1	1	..	3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts . . .	1	1	..
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c. . .	7	7	..	3780	Repairing and servicing of radios . . .	2	1	1
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone . . .	3	3	..	3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical appa- ratus, heaters, oven etc. . .	1	..	1
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc. .	979	895	84	3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles . .	2	2	..
3531	Making of glass bangles . . .	2	..	2	3860	Manufacture of boats and barges . . .	2	1	1
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues . . .	1	1	..	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw . . .	11	8	3
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware . . .	2	2	..	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tam- tam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc. . .	1	1	..
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses. . .	2	2	..	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks . . .	11	10	1
3601	Re-rolling of M. S. Rods . . .	1	1	..	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass . . .	2	..	2
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c. . .	1	..	1	3932	Goldsmithy . . .	1,022	882	140
3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture . .	1	..	1	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones . .	106	97	9
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal .	142	117	25	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c. . .	1	1	..
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal pro- ducts n.e.c. . .	80	65	15					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc. . .	3	3	..	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc. . .	2	..	2
3952	Making of slate and slate pencil . . .	1	..	1	3994	Making of lac bangles . . .	1	1	..
3953	Making of rubber stamps . . .	1	..	1	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory) . .	7	1	6
3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc. . .	1	1	..	3997	Making of garlands, from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc. . .	16	10	6
3963	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc. . .	1	1	..	3998	Repair of petromax lights etc. . .	1	1	..
3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods . . .	3	3	..	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c. . .	41	29	12

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**

(Based on

[illegible]

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

[illegible]

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

KERALA

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

02(A-1, B-2, C-1, F-2, H-4); 03(F-3, G-1, H-2); 21(B-11, C-2, D-8, X-1, E-3, F-17, G-8, H-29); 22(A-1, B-11, C-12, D-182, X-9, E-5, F-33, G-62, H-638, Y-25); 24(E-1, F-5, G-9, H-2); 25(H-1); 29(F-2, G-1, H-2); 30(B-3, C-1, D-2, F-4, H-19, Y-2); 31(B-1, C-1, D-9, E-2, F-9, G-6, H-88, Y-4); 32(B-8, C-2, D-2, H-8, Y-2); 33(A-112, B-248, C-76, D-75, X-8, E-40, F-80, G-46, H-102, Y-5); 34-35(A-9, B-84, C-38, D-123, X-3, E-15, F-219, G-132, H-874, Y-27); 36(A-7, B-29, C-39, D-415, X-14, E-13, F-40, G-53, H-1601, Y-43); 37(D-1, F-1, H-3); 38(D-5, F-1, H-15); 39(A-9, B-37, C-23, D-196, X-7, E-8, F-54, G-53, H-1075, Y-30).

RURAL :

02(A-1, B-2, C-1, F-1, H-4); 03(F-1, G-1); 21(B-10, C-2, D-8, X-1, E-1, F-16, G-7, H-23); 22(A-1, B-11, C-11, D-176, X-9, E-5, F-30, G-60, H-570, Y-25); 24(F-5, G-6, H-2); 29(F-2, H-2); 30(B-3, C-1, D-2, F-1, H-9, Y-2); 31(B-1, C-1, D-8, E-2, F-5, G-5, H-74, Y-3); 32(B-8, C-2, D-2, H-4, Y-2); 33(A-112, B-245, C-76, D-67, X-8, E-40, F-73, G-43, H-71, Y-5); 34-35(A-8, B-78, C-38, D-122, X-3, E-14, F-194, G-120, H-804, Y-24); 36(A-7, B-29, C-39, D-410, X-14, E-12, F-36, G-48, H-1433, Y-42); 37(D-1, H-2); 38(D-5, F-1, H-11); 39(A-9, B-35, C-18, D-190, X-6, E-8, F-50, G-42, H-912, Y-28).

RBAN :

02(F-1); 03(F-2, H-2); 21(B-1, E-2, F-1, G-1, H-6); 22(C-1, D-6, F-3, G-2, H-68); 24(E-1, G-3); 25(H-1); 29(G-1); (F-3, H-10); 31(D-1, F-4, G-1, H-14, Y-1); 32(H-4); 33(B-3, D-8, F-7, G-3, H-31); 34-35 (A-1, B-6, D-1, E-1, F-25, -12, H-70, Y-3); 36(D-5, E-1, F-4, G-5, H-168, Y-1); 37(F-1, H-1); 38(H-4); 39(B-2, C-5, D-6, X-1, F-4, G-11, H-163, -2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—5	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10	Months to 1 Year	—D	10	Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	575,830	3,335,792	1,641,914	1,693,878	19,581	19,564	9,217	97,902	118,004	136,896
All Rural	495,279	2,842,429	1,398,663	1,443,766	16,854	8,831	8,003	84,663	101,984	118,476
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	271,813	1,456,561	707,903	748,658	12,807	6,579	6,228	54,515	64,227	76,669
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	29,792	173,247	83,374	89,873	550	151	399	4,988	5,657	7,471
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	193,674	1,212,621	607,386	605,235	3,477	2,101	1,376	25,160	32,100	34,336
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	93,576	533,477	263,269	270,208	2,127	1,068	1,059	15,249	18,573	21,562
1.0—2.4	61,882	397,495	199,807	197,688	909	669	240	6,838	9,117	9,051
2.5—4.9	24,038	172,041	87,664	84,377	264	208	56	1,960	2,765	2,427
5.0—7.4	7,846	58,735	30,375	28,360	93	84	9	643	941	758
7.5—9.9	2,300	18,401	9,515	8,886	28	21	7	149	225	178
10.0—12.4	1,671	13,353	6,881	6,472	16	14	2	139	208	158
12.5—14.9	527	4,546	2,336	2,210	7	6	1	36	49	46
15.0—29.9	1,284	10,486	5,424	5,062	20	20	..	75	117	76
30.0—49.9	243	2,026	1,068	958	5	5	..	22	40	20
50.0+	100	882	452	430	4	3	1	4	6	4
Unspecified	207	1,179	595	584	4	3	1	45	59	58
All Urban	80,551	493,363	243,251	250,112	2,747	1,533	1,214	13,239	16,020	18,360

Total Number of Household

Number of Households		
Total	Rural	Urban
2,913,892	2,503,015	410,847

Total		
Persons	Males	Females
16,773,925	8,274,211	8,499,612

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED 20% Sample)

Households						Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres			
4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			1
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	Total
283,502	621,923	632,714	154,123	595,594	598,865	50,722	296,029	296,246	All Rural
229,781	541,797	568,565	132,217	510,889	512,929	40,784	235,162	235,793	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
123,956	298,938	320,031	63,661	242,719	247,897	16,874	95,440	97,833	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
13,764	33,135	36,230	8,107	30,921	31,848	2,383	13,510	13,925	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
83,061	209,724	212,304	60,449	237,249	233,184	21,527	126,212	124,035	
									Size of holding group :
									Less than 1
44,330	109,614	113,898	25,675	99,144	98,966	6,195	34,870	34,723	1.0— 2.4
25,917	66,276	66,194	21,073	82,763	81,500	7,145	40,982	40,703	2.5— 4.9
8,465	22,169	21,526	8,797	35,341	33,883	4,552	27,181	26,485	5.0— 7.4
2,559	6,839	6,303	2,741	11,219	10,466	1,810	11,292	10,824	7.5— 9.9
642	1,746	1,570	831	3,375	3,222	650	4,148	3,909	10.0—12.4
471	1,272	1,156	577	2,328	2,250	468	3,059	2,908	12.5—14.9
130	352	323	167	693	645	187	1,236	1,195	15.0—29.9
373	990	920	428	1,745	1,631	388	2,552	2,435	30.0—49.9
60	166	145	78	318	303	78	539	490	50+
29	80	63	25	107	95	38	256	265	Unspecified
85	220	204	57	216	223	16	97	98	
32,721	80,126	84,149	21,906	84,705	85,936	9,938	60,867	60,453	All Urban

2nd Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
14,287,680	7,039,909	7,247,771	2,486,245	1,234,324	1,251,921

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	9,458	7,376	1,652	287	93	13	12	3	4	1	..	17
(a) Owned or held from Government	6,506	5,374	913	144	50	5	2	1	2	..	..	15
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,454	1,676	612	111	36	6	7	2	1	1	..	2
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	498	326	127	32	7	2	3	..	1	..	..	..

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—MADHYA PRADESH

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	2,561	382	983	655	349	68	80	14	25	..	..	5
(a) Owned or held from Government	1,434	199	587	391	190	33	22	4	4	..	..	4
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,077	178	383	249	155	30	55	7	19	..	..	1
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	50	5	13	15	4	5	3	3	2	..	..	..

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA PRADESH	1,321,194	1,125,169	196,025	406,668	245,941	160,727

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	834,562	32,548	117,313	162,203
(a) Owned or held from Government	669,414	27,513	98,032	130,046
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	46,346	4,171	11,371	10,478
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	118,802	864	7,910	21,679
URBAN				
Total	20,394	661	3,677	3,814
(a) Owned or held from Government	17,897	589	3,321	3,341
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,243	63	291	274
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	1,254	9	65	199

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

State	Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
MADHYA PRADESH	768,984	750,545	18,439	59,570	44,666	14,904	85,972	84,017	1,955

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
RURAL								
Total	144,445	84,503	83,141	41,390	122,014	32,089	14,497	419
(a) Owned or held from Government	114,739	65,896	66,012	31,793	96,760	26,129	12,160	334
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	7,881	3,560	3,804	1,231	3,248	408	122	72
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	21,825	15,047	13,325	8,366	22,006	5,552	2,215	13
URBAN								
Total	3,008	1,377	1,844	792	2,921	1,123	953	4
(a) Owned or held from Government	2,630	1,323	1,599	651	2,505	1,028	906	4
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	203	114	103	40	122	23	10	..
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	195	140	142	101	294	72	37	..

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	84,017	6,218	17,021	19,608	13,848	7,472	6,301	3,078	7,847	1,798	799	27	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	9,500	439	1,229	1,822	1,454	987	884	503	1,366	447	165	2	
04	Livestock and Hunting	8,675	345	1,017	1,605	1,364	925	840	473	1,513	433	158	2	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	49	5	6	13	9	6	4	2	2	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	49	5	6	13	9	6	4	2	2	..	..	..	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	74,468	5,774	15,786	17,771	12,385	6,479	5,413	2,571	6,279	1,351	634	25	
20	Foodstuffs	14,492	635	2,138	2,885	2,327	1,367	1,266	691	2,107	648	425	3	
22	Tobacco products	12,489	905	2,958	3,066	2,219	1,068	926	338	803	157	39	10	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	14,640	1,197	3,105	3,534	2,515	1,309	1,075	514	1,156	182	49	4	
31	Leather and leather products	9,636	1,141	2,326	2,535	1,581	773	535	264	431	37	13	..	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1,955	88	448	489	285	169	162	56	192	51	13	2	
Division 0†	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	182	8	20	44	32	27	14	10	28	5	4	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	162	5	15	38	28	15	14	10	28	5	4	..	
Division 2&3@	Manufacturing	1,773	80	428	445	253	132	148	46	164	46	9	2	
20	Foodstuffs	202	8	34	45	26	19	22	7	29	9	3	..	
22	Tobacco products	509	19	135	127	79	41	39	9	44	13	2	1	
23	Textile—Cotton	200	6	49	52	31	13	20	7	13	7	1	1	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	189	9	48	54	26	15	15	4	18	..	..	..	

* Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02, and 03 shown in the Appendix.

@ Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-36, B-92, C-91, D-40, E-28, F-31, G-19, H-37, I-10, J-6); 01(A-2, C-5, D-4, E-2, F-1, G-4, H-2); 02(A-9, B-36, C-60, D-28, E-18, F-4, G-7, H-9, I-4, J-1); 03(A-47, B-84, C-61, D-18, E-14, F-8, G-2, H-5); 21(A-5, B-13, C-15, D-8, E-4, F-4, G-3, H-5, I-3, J-2); 23(A-382, B-1278, C-1314, D-791, E-342, F-279, G-136, H-257, I-44, J-16, K-2); 24(A-23, B-56, C-103, D-79, E-42, F-59, G-21, H-51, I-8, J-1, K-1); 25(A-35, B-81, C-127, D-94, E-56, F-41, G-23, H-43, I-8, J-1); 26(A-5, B-10, C-12, D-9, E-3, F-3, H-1); 27(A-197, B-591, C-744, D-558, E-384, F-308, G-180, H-545, I-141, J-50); 29(A-4, B-5, C-2, D-3, E-2); 30(C-1, F-1); 32(B-3); 33(A-3, B-7, C-8, D-10, E-5, F-5, G-1, H-6); 34-35(A-559, B-1461, C-1549, D-1010, E-495, F-388, G-171, H-286, I-47, J-7, K-1); 36(A-494, B-1245, C-1308, D-798, E-424, F-328, G-150, H-357, I-33, J-16, K-2); 37(A-1, B-1, D-1, E-1, G-1); 38(A-6, B-12, C-12, D-13, E-14, F-9, G-2, H-9, I-4, J-6); 39(A-182, B-496, C-556, D-369, E-190, F-186, G-76, H-222, I-39, J-9, K-2).

URBAN :

00(A-2, B-5, C-4, D-4, E-2); 02(A-1); 03(C-2); 21(B-1, H-1); 24(B-2, C-1, D-2, F-1, H-1); 25(A-1, B-6, D-1, E-2, G-1, H-1); 26(G-1); 27(A-6, B-26, C-31, D-19, E-15, F-10, G-2, H-12, I-5, J-1); 28(A-4, B-39, C-31, D-24, E-11, F-8, G-5, H-7, I-3, J-1); 29(D-1); 31(A-20, B-34, C-38, D-5, E-8, F-9, H-9, I-1); 33(A-1, C-4, E-3, F-1, G-2, H-2); 36(A-3, B-24, C-27, D-16, E-7, F-5, G-1, H-7, I-1, J-1); 37(G-1); 38(B-1, D-1, H-1); 39(A-3, B-29, C-35, D-22, E-18, F-18, G-6, H-19, I-7).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1.0—2.4 acres	—B
2.5—4.9 „	—C
5.0—7.4 „	—D
7.5—9.9 „	—E
10.0—12.4 „	—F
12.5—14.9 „	—G
15.0—29.9 „	—H
30.0—49.9 „	—I
50+ „	—J
Unspecified	—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged (Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	59,570	25,055	22,338	10,982	891	70	234
		R	44,666	18,428	17,313	8,160	514	20	231
		U	14,904	6,627	5,025	2,822	377	50	3
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	3,661	1,535	1,393	675	35	..	23
		R*	3,242	1,344	1,251	597	27	..	23
		U†	419	191	142	78	8	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	2,913	1,254	1,070	543	30	..	16
		R	2,516	1,071	935	471	23	..	16
		U	397	183	135	72	7	..	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	32	11	9	10	2	..	..
		R	32	11	9	10	2	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	32	11	9	10	2	..	..
		R	32	11	9	10	2	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T‡	55,877	23,509	20,936	10,297	854	70	211
		R@	41,392	17,073	16,033	7,553	485	20	208
		U‡	14,485	6,436	4,903	2,744	369	50	3
22	Tobacco products	T	10,104	4,220	4,128	1,602	120	12	22
		R	5,974	2,416	2,620	881	37	..	20
		U	4,130	1,804	1,508	721	83	12	2
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	11,673	4,658	4,508	2,276	185	5	41
		R	9,947	3,953	3,874	1,931	145	3	41
		U	1,726	705	634	345	40	2	..
31	Leather and leather products	T	6,828	3,693	2,145	897	59	4	30
		R	5,818	3,204	1,823	722	38	1	30
		U	1,010	489	322	175	21	3	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :
00(A-42, B-35, C-23, D-1, F-1); 01(A-20, B-9, C-1, F-1); 02(A-63, B-186, C-83, D-4, F-2); 03(A-156, B-93, C-25, F-3); 20(A-1957, B-2271, C-1004, D-50, E-10, F-34); 21(A-26, B-19, C-25, D-6, F-1); 23(A-1138, B-1851, C-1320, D-171, E-17, F-20); 24(A-69, B-109, C-66, D-9, F-2); 25(A-51, B-81, C-44, E-1); 26(A-11, B-6); 27(A-2802, B-1381, C-502, D-40, E-1, F-16); 29(A-16, B-16, C-8, E-1); 30(A-11, B-3, C-1); 32(A-6, B-1); 33(A-67, B-41, C-27, D-2, F-1); 34-35(A-930, B-2006, C-1350, D-132, E-11, F-14); 36(A-1759, B-1404, C-797, D-54, E-6, F-12); 37(A-8, B-1); 38(A-86, B-41, C-11, D-2, E-1, F-2); 39(A-2001, B-924, C-367, D-24, E-1, F-16).

RURAL :
00(A-37, B-32, C-21, F-1); 01(A-20, B-9, C-1, F-1); 02(A-62, B-184, C-79, D-4, F-2); 03(A-154, B-91, C-25, F-3); 20(A-1497, B-1789, C-777, D-29, E-1, F-34); 21(A-15, B-14, C-21, D-5, F-1); 23(A-638, B-1273, C-774, D-62, E-4, F-20); 24(A-55, B-90, C-53, D-5, F-2); 25(A-27, B-55, C-30); 26(A-6, B-6); 27(A-1864, B-999, C-354, D-19, E-1, F-16); 29(A-3, B-7, C-1); 32(A-1); 33(A-19, B-12, C-7, F-1); 34-35(A-769, B-1705, C-1119, D-93, E-6, F-13); 36(A-1392, B-1209, C-660, D-43, E-4, F-12); 37(A-3); 38(A-52, B-28, C-5, F-2); 39(A-1159, B-549, C-218, D-9, F-16).

URBAN :
00(A-5, B-3, C-2, D-1); 02(A-1, B-2, C-4); 03(A-2, B-2); 20(A-460, B-482, C-227, D-21, E-9); 21(A-11, B-5, C-4, D-1); 23(A-500, B-578, C-546, D-109, E-13); 24(A-14, B-19, C-13, D-4); 25(A-24, B-26, C-14, E-1); 26(A-5); 27(A-938, B-382, C-148, D-21); 29(A-13, B-9, C-7, E-1); 30(A-11, B-3, C-1); 32(A-5, B-1); 33(A-48, B-29, C-20, D-2); 34-35(A-161, B-301, C-231, D-39, E-5, F-1); 36(A-367, B-195, C-137, D-11, E-2); 37(A-5, B-1); 38(A-34, B-13, C-6, D-2, E-1); 39(A-842, B-375, C-149, D-15, E-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	"	—C
6—10	"	—D
More than 10	"	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	1 Person		House- holds	2 Persons		Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes .	84,017	145,489	112,061	18,481	7,033	6,522	511	28,503	32,362	24,090	734
Less than 1 .	6,218	8,253	5,872	90	1,282	1,139	143	3,025	3,376	2,650	24
1.0— 2.4 .	17,021	23,981	19,002	631	2,103	1,916	187	8,101	8,878	7,245	79
2.5— 4.9 .	19,608	30,944	24,301	1,585	1,731	1,634	97	7,730	8,596	6,730	194
5.0— 7.4 .	13,848	24,167	18,784	1,806	935	888	47	4,446	5,104	3,641	147
7.5— 9.9 .	7,472	14,023	10,699	1,432	395	382	13	1,973	2,331	1,518	97
10.0—12.4 .	6,301	12,640	9,555	1,875	259	249	10	1,441	1,759	1,045	78
12.5—14.9 .	3,078	6,546	5,008	1,092	94	89	5	577	609	417	38
15.0—29.9 .	7,847	18,095	13,661	4,855	187	180	7	1,124	1,392	742	114
30.0—49.9 .	1,798	4,667	3,575	2,411	29	27	2	122	151	71	22
50+ .	799	2,129	1,578	2,703	15	15	..	39	56	21	1
Unspecified .	27	44	26	1	3	3	..	15	20	10	..
URBAN											
All Sizes .	1,955	3,206	2,089	1,006	241	227	14	640	755	465	60
Less than 1 .	88	126	69	19	16	16	..	41	50	32	..
1.0— 2.4 .	448	652	456	71	69	63	6	200	228	163	9
2.5— 4.9 .	489	765	550	167	62	57	5	165	193	124	13
5.0— 7.4 .	285	463	315	168	35	33	2	84	96	60	12
7.5— 9.9 .	169	292	155	91	17	17	..	57	76	31	7
10.0—12.4 .	162	277	185	85	15	15	..	41	48	26	8
12.5—14.9 .	56	108	62	49	3	3	..	8	10	6	..
15.0—29.9 .	192	381	235	197	17	16	1	39	45	23	10
30.0—49.9 .	51	116	54	73	5	5	..	3	5	..	1
50+ .	13	22	6	86	1	1	..	2	4	..	..
Unspecified .	2	4	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

in Household Industry				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3-5 Persons				Family Workers				Family Workers				House- Hired		
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
39,530	77,483	61,426	6,236	8,109	26,279	23,463	6,278	730	2,843	2,571	5,232	22	1	All Sizes
1,802	3,399	2,773	48	99	339	306	18	..	..	..	..	10	..	Less than 1
6,359	11,722	10,240	296	440	1,420	1,304	147	11	45	26	108	7	1	1.0- 2.4
9,161	17,546	14,564	725	952	3,094	2,849	330	32	74	61	396	2	..	2.5- 4.9
7,275	14,365	11,505	859	1,151	3,695	3,482	496	41	115	109	304	..	..	5.0- 7.4
4,278	8,577	6,684	662	793	2,632	2,395	372	32	101	89	301	1	..	7.5- 9.9
3,622	7,381	5,574	734	922	3,051	2,757	528	56	200	169	535	1	..	10.0-12.4
1,765	3,650	2,688	416	609	1,985	1,795	390	33	123	103	248	..	..	12.5-14.9
4,290	8,850	6,186	1,678	2,032	6,767	5,882	1,705	213	906	844	1,360	1	..	15.0-29.9
767	1,576	990	589	756	2,344	1,986	1,189	124	569	526	611	..	..	30.0-49.9
203	400	210	230	354	948	703	1,103	188	710	644	1,369	..	..	50+
8	17	12	1	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
URBAN														
895	1,715	1,167	410	157	460	407	219	22	49	36	317	..	..	All Sizes
27	49	35	8	4	11	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
163	311	246	37	14	45	41	8	2	5	..	17	..	..	1.0- 2.4
225	411	321	64	35	101	99	35	2	3	1	55	..	..	2.5- 4.9
144	274	196	67	17	52	52	9	5	8	5	80	..	..	5.0- 7.4
81	159	85	59	13	38	38	17	1	2	1	8	..	..	7.5- 9.9
87	162	109	45	19	52	50	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
39	79	40	24	4	10	9	10	2	6	7	15	..	..	12.5-14.9
95	189	113	73	35	114	89	52	6	17	9	62	..	..	15.0-29.9
29	70	18	28	11	29	23	24	3	7	13	20	..	..	30.0-49.9
4	8	2	5	5	8	4	21	1	1	..	60	..	..	50+
1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

APPENDIX

MADHYA PRADESH

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-36, B-123, C-44, D-114, X-90, E-7, F-9, G-7, H-50, Y-29); 01(A-1, B-3, C-1, D-6, X-9, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-10, Y-18); 02(A-40, B-86, C-22, D-20, X-9, E-13, F-140, G-83, H-68, Y-34); 03(A-24, B-39, C-15, D-117, X-46, E-3, F-31, G-17, H-131, Y-95); 21(A-3, B-15, C-7, D-33, X-6, E-1, F-19, G-4, H-50, Y-3); 23(A-452, B-1579, C-635, D-2268, X-107, E-124, F-461, G-331, H-3467, Y-134); 24(A-88, B-173, C-53, D-132, X-5, E-13, F-79, G-24, H-133, Y-6); 25(A-84, B-187, C-59, D-172, X-19, E-14, F-41, G-20, H-97, Y-5); 26(A-2, B-10, C-1, D-30, X-1, F-3, H-14); 27(A-137, B-461, C-322, D-2782, X-123, E-40, F-138, G-128, H-4292, Y-144); 29(A-1, D-16, E-3, F-5, G-2, H-29, Y-2); 30(D-2, F-1, G-1, H-12, Y-1); 32(C-1, D-2, H-7); 33(A-9, B-13, C-11, D-24, X-1, E-2, F-19, G-12, H-102, Y-3); 34-35(A-470, B-1768, C-2016, D-1776, X-133, E-118, F-650, G-1486, H-1984, Y-205); 36(A-132, B-750, C-440, D-3769, X-156, E-24, F-174, G-176, H-3499, Y-159); 37(B-1, C-1, D-4, F-1, H-8); 38(A-4, B-16, C-9, D-52, X-9, E-1, F-4, G-9, H-123, Y-6); 39(A-170, B-525, C-273, D-1438, X-78, E-30, F-150, G-174, H-2879, Y-100).

RURAL :

00(A-36, B-122, C-42, D-100, X-90, E-7, F-9, G-7, H-39, Y-29); 01(A-1, B-3, C-1, D-6, X-9, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-10, Y-18); 02(A-40, B-86, C-22, D-19, X-9, E-13, F-140, G-80, H-64, Y-34); 03(A-24, B-39, C-15, D-115, X-46, E-3, F-31, G-17, H-127, Y-95); 21(A-2, B-14, C-7, D-33, X-6, E-1, F-7, G-4, H-42, Y-2); 23(A-448, B-1553, C-615, D-2120, X-105, E-99, F-366, G-227, H-1984, Y-95); 24(A-86, B-172, C-53, D-128, X-5, E-13, F-76, G-18, H-92, Y-6); 25(A-82, B-184, C-59, D-165, X-19, E-9, F-30, G-8, H-60, Y-5); 26(A-2, B-10, C-1, D-29, X-1, F-3, H-9); 27(A-137, B-453, C-317, D-2669, X-122, E-22, F-94, G-96, H-2931, Y-110); 29(A-1, D-15, F-1, H-10); 30(D-2); 32(C-1, D-2, H-1); 33(A-9, B-11, C-10, D-14, X-1, F-5, G-7, H-25, Y-2); 34-35(A-456, B-1710, C-1962, D-1714, X-132, E-101, F-540, G-1251, H-1627, Y-186); 36(A-132, B-739, C-433, D-3695, X-156, E-17, F-145, G-132, H-2884, Y-142); 37(B-1, C-1, D-3, H-3); 38(A-4, B-16, C-8, D-50, X-9, E-1, F-3, G-5, H-75, Y-3); 39(A-166, B-505, C-252, D-1328, X-76, E-23, F-91, G-120, H-1663, Y-54).

URBAN :

00(B-1, C-2, D-14, H-11); 02(D-1, G-3, H-4); 03(D-2, H-4); 21(A-1, B-1, F-12, H-8, Y-1); 23(A-4, B-26, C-20, D-148, X-2, E-25, F-95, G-104, H-1483, Y-39); 24(A-2, B-1, D-4, F-3, G-6, H-41); 25(A-2, B-3, D-7, E-5, F-11, G-12, H-37); 26(D-1, H-5); 27(B-8, C-5, D-113, X-1, E-18, F-44, G-32, H-1361, Y-34); 29(D-1, E-3, F-4, G-2, H-19, Y-2); 30(F-1, G-1, H-12, Y-1); 32(H-6); 33(B-2, C-1, D-10, E-2, F-14, G-5, H-77, Y-1); 34-35(A-14, B-58, C-54, D-62, X-1, E-17, F-110, G-235, H-357, Y-19); 36(B-11, C-7), D-74, E-7, F-29, G-44, H-615, Y-17); 37(D-1, F-1, H-5); 38(C-1, D-2, F-1, G-4, H-48, Y-3); 39(A-4, B-20, C-21, D-110, X-2, E-7, F-59, G-54, H-1216, Y-46).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

<i>With cultivation</i>			<i>Without cultivation</i>		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year —D			10 Months to 1 Year —H		
Months not stated —X			Months not stated —Y		

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
					Single Member			2-3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	1,321,194	6,411,961	3,272,120	3,139,841	110,630	66,676	43,954	341,613	450,875	417,851
All Rural	1,125,169	5,506,976	2,789,556	2,717,420	84,227	46,301	37,926	287,193	375,412	357,846
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry	245,941	869,358	442,653	426,705	48,751	26,118	22,633	85,001	107,891	104,255
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	44,666	200,245	102,790	97,455	2,735	1,831	904	13,496	17,894	16,551
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	834,562	4,437,373	2,244,113	2,193,260	32,741	18,352	14,389	188,696	249,627	237,040
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	32,548	130,988	65,056	65,932	3,239	1,327	1,912	11,241	14,065	14,380
1-0-2-4	117,313	493,539	246,185	247,354	8,542	4,062	4,480	38,980	49,586	49,500
2-5-4-9	162,203	754,457	380,301	374,156	7,514	4,314	3,200	45,105	58,940	57,091
5-0-7-4	144,445	731,100	370,504	360,596	4,896	3,063	1,833	33,462	44,853	41,825
7-5-9-9	84,503	456,687	232,082	224,605	2,260	1,469	791	16,917	23,111	21,016
10-0-12-4	83,141	466,785	237,481	229,304	2,139	1,378	761	15,361	20,901	19,098
12-5-14-9	41,390	247,601	125,955	121,646	841	549	292	6,622	9,270	8,118
15-0-29-9	122,014	790,309	402,364	387,945	2,319	1,532	787	16,399	22,669	20,260
30-0-49-9	32,089	241,352	121,973	119,379	602	396	206	3,198	4,335	4,019
50+	14,497	122,485	61,146	61,339	357	247	110	1,302	1,759	1,591
Unspecified	419	2,070	1,066	1,004	32	15	17	109	138	142
All Urban	196,025	904,985	482,564	422,421	26,403	20,375	6,028	54,420	75,461	60,005

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
6,615,580	5,628,373	987,207	32,156,172	16,424,253	15,731,919

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
Households	Males	Females							
12	13	14								15	16	17	18	19	20
569,225	1,418,049	1,378,888	224,463	877,185	848,239	75,263	459,337	450,909	Total
496,990	1,232,773	1,209,980	193,708	753,854	734,072	63,051	381,216	377,596	All Rural
89,981	216,992	212,919	19,351	74,723	71,369	2,857	16,929	15,529	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household
20,970	51,837	50,228	6,345	24,779	23,452	1,120	6,449	6,320	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
386,039	963,944	946,833	168,012	654,352	639,251	59,074	357,838	355,747	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :									
14,197	34,127	34,396	3,422	13,032	12,798	440	2,505	2,446	Less than 1
54,574	131,171	132,821	13,339	50,799	50,205	1,878	10,567	10,348	1-0-2-4
80,452	197,242	196,207	24,784	95,167	93,495	4,348	24,638	24,163	2-5-4-9
72,075	179,640	176,519	27,701	106,859	104,823	6,311	36,089	35,596	5-0-7-4
41,290	104,256	101,372	18,895	73,552	71,720	5,141	29,694	29,706	7-5-9-9
39,362	100,189	96,536	19,911	77,746	75,796	6,368	37,267	37,113	10-0-12-4
18,756	48,371	46,191	11,006	43,105	42,336	4,165	24,660	24,709	12-5-14-9
50,505	130,729	125,183	35,035	138,780	133,906	17,756	108,654	107,809	15-0-29-9
10,640	27,667	26,727	9,799	38,983	38,046	7,850	50,592	50,381	30-0-49-9
4,010	10,107	10,463	4,047	16,042	15,855	4,781	32,991	33,320	50 +
178	445	418	73	287	271	27	181	156	Unspecified
72,235	185,276	168,908	30,758	123,331	114,167	12,212	78,121	73,313	All Urban

and Household Population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
27,618,943	14,004,872	13,614,071	4,537,229	2,419,381	2,117,848

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	104,650	7,248	21,953	25,937	19,144	9,847	7,928	3,639	7,537	1,092	273	52
(a) Owned or held from Government	81,676	6,211	18,436	20,690	14,678	7,183	5,653	2,444	5,328	789	219	45
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	7,078	863	1,994	1,585	1,078	493	483	187	344	35	12	4
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	15,896	174	1,523	3,662	3,388	2,171	1,792	1,008	1,865	268	42	3

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—MADRAS

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	197,786	7,609	25,542	37,699	37,132	20,847	21,864	10,031	28,745	6,146	2,001	170
(a) Owned or held from Government	154,889	5,912	19,758	28,878	28,734	16,185	17,352	7,873	23,220	5,125	1,745	107
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	18,062	1,478	4,102	4,104	3,423	1,393	1,621	444	1,251	146	39	61
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	24,835	219	1,682	4,717	4,975	3,269	2,891	1,714	4,274	875	217	2

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADRAS	1,448,862	1,073,886	374,976	708,136	396,611	311,525

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	618,391	90,344	204,778	157,758
(a) Owned or held from Government	471,257	67,506	155,337	119,059
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	67,801	17,694	28,540	13,253
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	79,333	5,144	20,901	25,446
URBAN				
Total	32,414	5,962	11,346	7,125
(a) Owned or held from Government	23,245	4,138	7,958	4,896
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	6,072	1,639	2,602	1,182
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	3,097	185	786	1,047

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
614,855	584,330	30,525	89,921	58,884	31,037	35,950	34,061	1,889	MADRAS

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
77,937	26,295	24,557	6,917	21,739	4,839	1,953	1,274	Total
60,284	19,728	20,009	4,934	17,533	4,025	1,653	1,189	(a) Owned or held from Government
4,768	1,118	1,125	266	742	165	63	67	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
12,885	5,449	3,423	1,717	3,464	649	237	18	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
3,520	1,094	1,264	317	1,162	568	198	58	Total
2,677	787	1,052	237	951	315	179	55	(a) Owned or held from Government
383	96	73	22	65	5	3	2	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
460	211	139	58	146	48	16	1	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	34,061	8,145	11,884	7,382	3,165	1,033	978	278	878	200	75	43	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	4,921	852	1,456	1,260	650	213	180	54	194	35	15	12	
00	Field produce and plantation crops	635	284	176	111	43	4	10	..	4	2	..	1	
04	Livestock and Hunting	4,234	554	1,259	1,140	602	208	170	54	190	33	15	9	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	29,139	7,292	10,428	6,122	2,515	820	798	224	684	165	60	32	
20	Foodstuffs	4,360	1,506	1,454	846	339	88	60	19	34	10	1	3	
23	Textile—Cotton	10,772	1,971	3,357	2,285	1,217	459	572	151	558	138	53	11	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	4,916	1,383	2,053	981	290	91	53	14	29	7	2	16	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1,889	574	708	346	150	33	46	5	18	8	1	..	
Division 0†	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	208	65	71	35	19	7	7	..	3	..	1	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	202	63	68	35	18	7	7	..	3	..	1	..	
Division 2&3@	Manufacturing	1,681	509	637	311	131	26	39	5	15	8	..	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	1,006	305	385	185	83	14	22	3	6	3	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Group 00 shown in the Appendix.

@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

01(B-1); 02(A-1, D-1); 03(A-13, B-20, C-9, D-4, E-1, K-2); 21(A-1, B-9, C-8, D-4, E-2, F-2, H-2); 22(A-733, B-627, C-279, D-99, E-17, F-6, G-9, H-10, I-1, J-1, K-1); 24(A-24, B-34, C-11, D-2, E-1, I-1); 25(A-1, B-17, C-19, D-4, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-2); 26(A-51, B-137, C-57, D-27, E-3, F-6, H-3, K-1); 27(A-289, B-463, C-284, D-92, E-35, F-15, G-7, H-14, I-3); 29(B-1); 30(A-3, C-1); 31(A-282, B-539, C-290, D-89, E-27, F-9, G-3, H-4, K-1); 33(A-15, B-56, C-40, D-18, E-4, F-9, G-1, H-4, J-1); 34-35 (A-531, B-877, C-532, D-146, E-36, F-25, G-3, H-5); 36(A-224, B-355, C-187, D-67, E-24, F-14, G-5, H-5); 37(I-1); 38(A-13, B-33, C-26, D-6, E-1, F-4, G-1, H-1); 39(A-265, B-416, C-276, D-115, E-30, F-20, G-10, H-13, I-4, J-2, K-1).

URBAN :

00(A-2, B-3, D-1); 20(A-32, B-44, C-28, D-6, E-1, F-5, H-2, I-1); 21(A-1, B-1, C-3); 22(A-60, B-39, C-11, D-2, F-1, H-1, I-1); 25(B-2); 26(A-4, B-7, C-5, D-3, E-2, F-1); 27(A-14, B-17, C-8, D-6, E-2, F-3, H-2, I-1); 28(A-42, B-54, C-27, D-6, E-1, F-3, H-1, I-1); 31(A-7, B-9, D-1); 33(A-2, B-8, C-8, D-2, E-1, H-2); 34-35 (A-14, B-28, C-7, D-7, E-1, F-1, G-1, I-1); 36(A-4, B-12, C-12, D-7, F-1, H-1); 38(B-5, C-4, D-2); 39(A-24, B-26, C-13, D-6, E-4, F-2, G-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1-0-2-4 acres	—B
2-5-4-9 ..	—C
5-0-7-4 ..	—D
7-5-9-9 ..	—E
10-0-12-4 ..	—F
12-5-14-9 ..	—G
15-0-29-9 ..	—H
30-0-49-9 ..	—I
50+ ..	—J
Unspecified	—K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					Unspecified
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Division 0	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	89,921	39,186	27,869	20,219	2,417	228	2
		R	58,884	26,609	18,664	12,228	1,266	115	2
		U	31,037	12,577	9,205	7,991	1,151	113	..
	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	3,995	2,222	1,202	547	24	..	..
		R†	3,480	1,866	1,093	499	22	..	..
		U*	515	356	109	48	2	..	..
	00 Field produce and plantation crops	T	990	289	482	215	4	..	..
		R	935	266	463	202	4	..	..
		U	55	23	19	13	..	..	..
	03 Fishing	T	596	281	187	121	7	..	..
		R	596	281	187	121	7	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
04 Livestock and Hunting	T	2,400	1,645	532	210	13	..	..	
	R	1,943	1,314	442	176	11	..	..	
	U	457	331	90	34	2	..	..	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	9	5	2	2	..	..	..
		R	9	5	2	2	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Mining and Quarrying	T	9	5	2	2	..	..	..	
	R	9	5	2	2	..	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	T‡	85,917	36,959	26,665	19,670	2,393	228	2
		R ¶	55,393	24,738	17,569	11,727	1,244	115	2
		U‡	30,522	12,221	9,096	7,943	1,149	113	..
23 Textile—Cotton	T	39,810	13,489	12,641	11,782	1,758	140	..	
	R	21,330	7,559	6,830	6,026	854	61	..	
	U	18,480	5,930	5,811	5,756	904	79	..	
28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	12,970	6,655	1,917	2,218	136	12	2	
	R	10,141	5,266	1,423	1,723	103	9	2	
	U	2,829	1,389	494	525	28	3	..	

* Includes figures for Major Groups 01 and 02 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Group 02 shown in the Appendix.

‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

¶ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

01(A-1); 02(A-6, B-1, C-1); 20(A-2315, B-3354, C-1361, D-93, E-13); 21(A-39, B-29, C-26, D-3); 22(A-2201, B-1673, C-586, D-50, E-11); 24(A-60, B-28, C-32); 25(A-46, B-16, C-16, D-1); 26(A-789, B-769, C-739, D-128, E-17); 27(A-1612, B-697, C-457, D-34, E-7); 29(A-13, B-4, C-6, D-1); 30(A-12, B-5, C-5, D-1, E-2); 31(A-3307, B-817, C-340, D-22, E-1); 32(A-2); 33(A-355, B-159, C-93, D-11, E-1); 34-35 (A-1617, B-1500, C-1065, D-84, E-13); 36(A-1613, B-723, C-434, D-41, E-1); 37(A-8, B-2, C-2); 38(A-178, B-60, C-25, D-1); 39(A-2648, B-871, C-453, D-29, E-10).

RURAL :

02(A-5, B-1); 20(A-1843, B-3119, C-1224, D-81, E-11); 21(A-21, B-18, C-12); 22(A-1083, B-491, C-282, D-16, E-5); 24(A-53, B-25, C-30); 25(A-37, B-12, C-11); 26(A-245, B-239, C-250, D-39, E-9); 27(A-1136, B-553, C-360, D-26, E-5); 29(A-2, B-2); 30(A-1, B-1); 31(A-3058, B-742, C-299, D-18, E-1); 33(A-128, B-77, C-36, D-4); 34-35 (A-1348, B-1285, C-905, D-67, E-12); 36(A-1225, B-553, C-299, D-22, E-1); 37(A-1); 38(A-128, B-43, C-18, D-1); 39(A-1601, B-556, C-252, D-8, E-1).

URBAN :

01(A-1); 02(A-1, C-1); 20(A-472, B-235, C-137, D-12, E-2); 21(A-18, B-11, C-14, D-3); 22(A-1118, B-582, C-304, D-34, E-6); 24(A-7, B-3, C-2); 25(A-9, B-1, C-5, D-1); 26(A-544, B-530, C-489, D-89, E-8); 27(A-476, B-144, C-97, D-8, E-2); 29(A-11, B-2, C-6, D-1); 30(A-11, B-4, C-5, D-1, E-2); 31(A-249, B-75, C-41, D-4); 32(A-2); 33(A-227, B-82, C-57, D-7, E-1); 34-35(A-269, B-215, C-160, D-17, E-1); 36(A-388, B-170, C-135, D-19); 37(A-4, B-2, C-2); 38(A-50, B-17, C-7); 39(A-1047, B-315, C-201, D-21, E-9).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	..	—C
6—10	..	—D
More than 10	..	—E
Unspecified	..	—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		89,921	58,884	31,037	2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	11	7	4
0051	Production of vegetables	2	1	1	2021	Gur and khandisari making from sugarcane and palm	1,320	1,236	84
0052	Production of roots etc., not included above	2	2	..	2022	Production of bhooora and candy	226	224	2
0061	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	118	117	1	2023	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	3,535	3,392	143
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	816	767	49	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	49	49	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	52	48	4	2032	Production of sauce, jam and jelly	1	..	1
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	1	..	1	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	289	261	28
0231	Production of charcoal	1	..	1	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	130	119	11
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	1	1	..	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	95	41	54
0252	Production of lac	1	1	..	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khova and other dairy products	34	24	10
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wildfruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kollar or by small machines	665	552	113
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	4	3	1	2091	Confectionery	52	23	29
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	297	297	..	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	66	27	39
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	294	294	..	2093	Sattu, bhunjia, papari, barri, danauri, tilauri sewai, apalan etc.	243	55	188
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	5	5	..	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, kholi	37	26	11
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	875	819	56	2095	Making of chat	2	1	1
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	79	58	21	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jori garam, rewari etc.	13	13	1
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	580	541	239	2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	56	21	35
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	458	364	94	2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	23	8	15
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	8	7	1	2141	Production of mineral water	7	4	3
0412	Production of wool	1	1	..	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	74	42	32
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	153	135	18	2150	Production of ice	2	1	1
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	33	29	4	2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphi-malai, milk-shake etc.	1	..	1
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	80	72	8	2180	Grinding of coffee	9	3	6
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	117	104	13	2191	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	2	..	2
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	7	5	2	2192	Preparation of jeerapani	1	1	..
0442	Collection of wax and honey	4	3	1	2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	1	..	1
0450	Rearing of tasar, eri mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	4	4	..	2200	Manufacture of bidi	3,823	1,830	1,993
0461	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs	1	1	..	2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	75	38	37
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	8	8	..	2220	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	1	..	8
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel, etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..	2240	Manufacture of stuff	13	5	..
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram, etc.	41	32	9	2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khams and other chewing tobacco	6	3	3
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	198	132	66	2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	1	1	2
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill	39	27	12	2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	10	6	4
2005	Production of pulses	3	1	2	2310	Cotton spinning (by charka and takali)	4,976	3,431	1,545
2006	Parboiling of grains	7	7	..	2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton and yarn)	272	102	170
					2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	41	16	25
					2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	5	..	5
					2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	11	5	6
					2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	31,543	16,345	15,188

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	115	110	5	2732	Traditional garments	1,193	774	419
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	1,342	1	1,341	2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	7	5	2
2381	Making of fishing net	1,145	1,074	71	2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	3	2	1
2382	Making of mosquito net	28	8	20	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	121	116	5
2383	Making of other nets	310	221	89	2742	Making of newar	5	2	3
2391	Making of sacred thread	3	..	3	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc., n.e.c.	7	2	5
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	9	1	8	2762	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	1	..	1
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	29	28	1	2765	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.	1	..	1
2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	1	1	..	2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	827	725	102
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	20	17	3	2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	46	12	34
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	7	6	1	2773	Coir spinning	149	94	55
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	21	19	2	2774	Coconut curing	4	2	2
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	11	9	2	2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	9	6	3
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	31	28	3	2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	19	14	5
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	7	1	6	2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	2	2	..
2530	Weaving of woolen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina thulma, gudma etc.	64	56	8	2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	1	1	..
2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woolen textile	5	..	5	2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	6	4	2
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	3	3	..	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	67	49	18
2610	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	5	..	5	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	201	150	51
2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	1	..	1	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	277	265	12
2622	Spinning of eri, other than in mills	22	9	13	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures	27	22	5
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	66	12	54	2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	2	..	2
2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	2	2	..	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	6	4	2
2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kin-khab by handloom	47	42	5	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	17	9	8
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	2,293	715	1,578	2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	1	1	..
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	6	2	4	2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	4	..	4
2701	Making of durries	3	3	..	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	26	24	2
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	267	237	30	2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	6	5	1
2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	11	8	3	2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	35	22	13
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	6	4	2	2881	Making of box from moonj grass	659	454	205
2713	Making of paramandas and choetelas	1	1	..	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	624	547	77
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	4	4	..	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	3,697	3,052	645
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	17	3	14	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	381	66	315
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	26	14	12	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	2,645	1,841	804
2723	Traditional embroidery	52	38	14	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patrawali) from leaves	159	81	78
2724	Patchwork embroidery	1	1	..	2887	Caning of chairs	7	3	4
2726	Making of fringes and crepe laces	2	..	2					
2727	Making of kargota, maingarlands, shell garlands etc.	1	1	..					
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	3	1	2					
2731	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear	12	4	8					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2888	Making of chikis, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	152	116	36	3353	Manufacture of rose water	14	6	8
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	465	395	70	3356	Manufacture of masala and kahal	1	..	1
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	17	15	2	3357	Manufacture of medicines, ayurvedic, unani etc. and pharmaceutical preparations	29	14	15
2892	Making of wooden kharas and other wooden sandals	14	14	..	3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	1	..	1
2893	Making of cartwheels	13	10	3	3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	13	3	10
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	3,468	2,936	432	3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	16	7	9
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	2	1	1	3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	2	..	2
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	4	1	3	3380	Salt production	6	6	..
2922	Paper mache articles	1	..	1	3392	Making of candles	5	5	..
2923	Making of kite	1	1	..	3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	6	5	1
2924	Paper decorations for homes	1	..	1	3401	Making of bricks	83	76	7
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	7	..	7	3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	22	14	8
2926	Making of paper toys	2	1	1	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	5	5	..
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	4	..	4	3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	9	5	4
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	2	..	2	3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	1	..	1
3010	Printing and publishing of books	2	..	2	3413	Making of cement statues	1	1	..
3021	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards, etc.	1	..	1	3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	11	6	5
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	7	..	7	3421	Manufacture of fish	3	2	1
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	15	2	13	3422	Manufacture of lime	436	366	70
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	80	79	1	3431	Stone carving	32	29	3
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	158	150	8	3432	Marble carving	6	6	..
3103	Stuffed animals	1	1	..	3433	Granite carving	3	3	..
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	2,398	2,039	359	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	79	79	..
3112	Making of Poota shoes	1	1	..	3440	Making of chakkil, chakka, silant, lohar, jointa, utensils and other articles from stone	41	37	4
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	13	13	..	3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	25	11	14
3130	Manufacture of leather products, such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts, kols, charsa and other articles	1,251	1,216	35	3501	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	1,457	2,969	518
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	395	374	15	3531	Making of glass bangles	2	..	2
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	192	191	1	3532	Making of glass beads	1	..	1
3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, Oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	2	..	2	3550	Making of clay models, earthenware, busts and statues	1	..	1
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	1	..	1	3561	Making of earthen toys and ware	26	7	19
3320	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	2	1	1	3562	Decorative ceramics	2	1	1
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	25	20	5	3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	3	..	3
3340	Manufacture of matches	126	121	255	3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	1	1	..
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	44	4	40	3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	10	5	5
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	28	5	25	3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	1	1	..
					3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	425	181	244
					3652	Making of brassware	38	22	26
					2653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	2	..	2
					3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	23	11	12
					3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	25	13	12
					3661	Making of aluminium utensils	1	..	1

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	2	..	2	3860	Manufacture of boats and barges	5	4	1
3671	Making of tin utensils	30	15	15	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	149	112	37
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	23	15	8	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tam-tam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	95	69	26
3673	Copper utensils	16	1	15	3910	Manufacture of scientific goods	1	..	1
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	6	4	2	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	50	16	34
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium n.e.c.)	11	..	11	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	3	2	1
3681	Lacquerware (if on metal)	3	3	..	3932	Goldsmithy	656	310	346
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	65	48	17	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	2,938	1,877	1,061
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	30	21	9	3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	1	1	..
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	79	62	17	3935	Silver filigree industry	3	3	..
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating L.P.N.S. etc.	10	4	6	3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	..	1
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	100	90	10	3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)	1	1	..
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	11	8	3	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	13	13	..
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	19	15	4	3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	13	3	10
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	41	34	7	3951	Manufacture of chalk pieces	2	..	2
3695	Cutlery	5	4	1	3953	Making of rubber stamps	2	..	2
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	4	2	2	3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	3	..	3
3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	1,795	1,522	273	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	11	8	3
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	26	13	8	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	2	1	1
3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	1	1	..	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	5	2	3
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	2	1	1	3994	Making of lac bangles	4	3	1
3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	1	..	1	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	9	4	5
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	4	..	4	3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	15	6	9
3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	1	..	1	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal, wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	225	142	83
3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	3	2	1	3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	12	3	9
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	14	4	10	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	41	23	18
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	1	1	..					

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**

(Based on

[illegible]

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

[illegible]

(Based on

*Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

, Sample)

[illegible]

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*could*.**

MADRAS

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

01(D-1, Y-1); 02(D-1, X-1, F-1, H-7); 03(B-10, C-8, D-19, X-12, F-60, G-41, H-432, Y-63); 20(A-207, B-2039, C-1231, D-708, X-294, E-138, F-2813, G-1592, H-2114, Y-479); 21(B-5, C-1, D-26, X-1, E-1, F-7, G-5, H-78, Y-6); 22(A-6, B-55, C-120, D-1594, X-123, E-12, F-105, G-372, H-3134, Y-298); 24(A-1, B-18, C-10, D-41, X-3, E-2, F-26, G-16, H-67, Y-9); 25(A-4, B-14, C-10, D-22, X-1, F-16, G-15, H-43, Y-5); 26(B-15, C-12, D-269, X-11, F-15, G-34, H-2328, Y-65); 27(A-22, B-185, C-115, D-869, X-64, E-23, F-167, G-200, H-2212, Y-205); 29(D-1, F-2, H-19, Y-3); 30(B-1, C-1, D-1, X-1, F-3, G-1, H-21); 31(A-41, B-198, C-118, D-797, X-107, E-76, F-393, G-352, H-3286, Y-380); 32(H-2); 33(A-2, B-21, C-25, D-106, X-17, E-2, F-36, G-36, H-510, Y-35); 34-35(A-134, B-474, C-337, D-1096, X-174, E-40, F-337, G-529, H-3052, Y-321); 36(A-18, B-129, C-109, D-565, X-97, E-12, F-128, G-207, H-2264, Y-201); 37(C-1, G-1, H-11); 38(A-1, B-6, C-4, D-77, X-8, E-1, F-4, G-14, H-232, Y-13); 39(A-27, B-183, C-130, D-776, X-112, E-17, F-214, G-270, H-3178, Y-332).

RURAL :

01(D-1); 02(D-1, X-1, F-1, H-5); 03(B-10, C-8, D-19, X-12, F-60, G-41, H-432, Y-63); 20(A-202, B-2002, C-1200, D-664, X-292, E-126, F-2661, G-1483, H-1581, Y-427); 21(B-5, C-1, D-22, E-1, F-4, G-3, H-40, Y-3); 22(A-4, B-55, C-110, D-1492, X-122, E-3, F-62, G-130, H-1513, Y-169); 24(A-1, B-18, C-10, D-41, X-3, E-2, F-22, G-15, H-61, Y-8); 25(A-4, B-14, C-10, D-20, X-1, F-11, G-15, H-26, Y-5); 26(B-13, C-12, D-251, X-9, F-1, G-9, H-746, Y-26); 27(A-22, B-177, C-109, D-834, X-60, E-13, F-127, G-155, H-1650, Y-135); 29(D-1, H-3, Y-1); 30(B-1, C-1, D-1, X-1, G-1, H-1); 31(A-41, B-197, C-114, D-786, X-106, E-75, F-376, G-331, H-2981, Y-355); 33(A-2, B-20, C-21, D-90, X-15, E-2, F-30, G-23, H-168, Y-22); 34-35(A-127, B-468, C-331, D-1058, X-171, E-33, F-292, G-468, H-2556, Y-268); 36(A-18, B-128, C-108, D-534, X-93, E-11, F-104, G-162, H-1664, Y-159); 37(C-1, G-1, H-3); 38(A-1, B-5, C-3, D-70, X-6, E-1, F-4, G-12, H-164, Y-9); 39(A-27, B-173, C-109, D-737, X-106, E-9, F-154, G-174, H-1875, Y-206).

APPENDIX

URBAN :

01(Y-1); 02(H-2); 20(A-5, B-37, C-31, D-44, X-2, E-12, F-152, G-109, H-533, Y-52); 21(D-4, X-1, F-3, G-2, H-38, Y-3); 22(A-2, C-10, D-102, X-1, E-9, F-43, G-242, H-1621, Y-129); 24(F-1, G-1, H-6, Y-1); 25(D-2, F-2, H-17); 26(B-2, D-18, X-2, F-11, G-25, H-1582, Y-39); 27(B-8, C-6, D-35, X-1, E-10, F-40, G-45, H-562, Y-70); 29(F-2, H-16, Y-2); 30(F-3, H-20); 31(B-1, C-4, D-11, X-1, E-1, F-17, G-21, H-305, Y-25); 32(H-2); 33(B-1, C-4, D-16, X-2, F-6, G-13, H-342, Y-13); 34-35(A-7, B-6, C-6, D-38, X-3, E-7, F-45, G-61, H-496, Y-53); 36(B-1, C-1, D-31, X-4, E-1, F-24, G-45, H-600, Y-42); 37(H-8); 38(B-1, C-1, D-7, X-2, G-2, H-68, Y-4); 39(B-10, C-21, D-39, X-6, E-8, F-60, G-96, H-1303, Y-126).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

<i>With cultivation</i>			<i>Without cultivation</i>		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	1,448,862	6,676,041	3,332,576	3,337,465	103,455	40,407	63,048	419,855	520,652	550,988
All Rural	1,073,886	4,920,024	2,457,369	2,468,655	77,540	26,639	50,901	307,858	379,921	405,824
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	396,611	1,546,680	752,609	791,071	53,225	16,880	36,345	135,751	160,552	180,668
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	58,804	275,953	137,918	138,035	2,411	899	1,512	16,955	21,266	22,365
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	618,391	3,097,191	1,560,642	1,536,549	21,904	8,960	13,044	155,129	198,103	202,791
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	90,344	385,027	190,311	194,716	5,868	2,029	3,839	29,881	36,767	39,405
1-0-2-4	204,778	931,851	465,961	465,890	9,178	3,613	5,565	60,263	76,074	78,978
2-5-4-9	157,758	797,918	403,573	394,345	4,093	1,852	2,241	37,245	48,518	48,535
5-0-7-4	77,937	429,581	213,610	210,971	1,526	734	792	14,907	19,605	19,348
7-5-9-9	26,295	155,580	79,346	76,234	313	162	151	4,241	5,673	5,500
10-0-12-4	24,557	149,474	76,200	73,274	370	181	189	3,787	5,016	4,907
12-5-14-9	6,917	45,239	23,008	22,151	76	34	42	890	1,215	1,143
15-0-29-9	21,739	146,996	75,179	71,817	803	173	130	2,700	3,631	3,425
30-0-49-9	4,839	35,377	18,090	17,287	61	36	25	574	719	737
50 +	1,953	11,464	7,467	6,997	27	13	9	241	336	299
Unspecified	1,274	5,684	2,817	2,867	82	27	55	368	480	516
All Urban	374,976	1,750,017	881,207	868,810	25,915	13,768	12,147	112,017	140,731	145,165

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Total Males	Females
7,257,361	5,371,091	1,884,272	33,420,210	16,736,055	16,684,155

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households			Households			Households			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
650,340	1,505,115	1,585,168	222,905	865,975	838,596	52,397	312,427	299,664	Total
489,883	1,198,939	1,194,398	162,270	629,351	609,512	36,235	216,499	208,020	All Rural
160,370	383,217	389,876	41,459	159,170	154,954	5,803	32,990	32,228	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Households
28,194	69,047	68,978	9,735	37,700	36,489	1,589	9,006	8,691	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
301,419	746,695	735,544	111,076	432,481	418,069	28,063	174,503	167,101	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
42,246	101,831	103,038	11,048	42,301	41,357	1,301	7,383	7,077	Size of holding group :
101,438	247,367	246,748	29,384	112,938	109,823	4,515	25,969	24,776	Less than 1
80,020	199,207	195,568	30,054	117,282	112,541	6,341	36,713	35,458	1-0-2-4
38,630	97,974	94,247	17,711	69,396	66,974	5,163	30,901	29,610	2-5-4-9
12,608	32,309	30,739	6,626	26,140	25,176	2,507	15,062	14,668	5-0-7-4
11,392	29,137	28,041	6,247	24,678	23,755	2,761	17,158	16,382	7-5-9-9
2,986	7,712	7,347	1,933	7,632	7,442	1,032	6,495	6,177	10-0-12-4
9,017	23,319	22,252	6,052	24,032	23,247	3,667	24,024	22,763	12-5-14-9
1,794	4,632	4,431	1,336	5,388	5,095	1,072	7,285	6,997	15-0-29-9
699	1,802	1,714	531	2,110	2,069	453	3,201	2,906	30-0-49-9
589	1,405	1,419	154	584	590	51	312	287	50+
260,357	394,156	390,770	60,635	236,624	229,084	16,032	95,928	91,644	Unspecified
									All Urban

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
24,623,258	12,283,015	12,340,243	8,806,952	4,453,040	4,353,912

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (ii) ENGAGED (Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAHARASHTRA	1,524,205	1,102,081	422,124	714,788	945,112	369,676

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND (Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	715,191	34,991	112,839	119,349
(a) Owned or held from Government	561,400	24,435	85,668	93,506
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	52,109	7,884	16,710	9,844
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	101,682	2,672	10,461	15,999
URBAN				
Total	33,479	1,342	4,766	5,371
(a) Owned or held from Government	28,197	1,063	4,155	4,745
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,281	226	464	366
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,801	53	147	262

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS 20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
704,234	672,888	31,346	60,947	41,778	19,169	44,236	42,303	1,933	MAHARASHTRA

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY 20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
98,229	55,083	66,287	27,616	124,980	48,517	23,389	3,911	Total
81,493	45,384	55,559	21,381	96,715	36,063	17,321	3,875	(a) Owned or held from Government
4,649	2,134	2,835	921	5,275	1,490	348	19	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
12,087	7,565	7,893	5,314	22,990	10,964	5,720	17	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
4,426	2,244	3,032	1,148	5,795	2,752	2,139	264	Total
3,823	1,889	2,606	930	4,685	2,241	1,801	261	(a) Owned or held from Government
292	144	158	55	379	139	55	3	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
311	211	268	163	731	372	283	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

**B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS**

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number of						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	672,888	971,645	825,450	131,788	124,997	87,923	37,904	231,155	243,117	206,139	19,054
Less than 1	31,488	28,098	33,038	842	12,137	5,332	6,805	12,402	11,409	13,217	178
1.0—2.4	102,969	113,619	111,899	3,687	29,182	17,126	12,056	43,003	42,386	42,955	665
2.5—4.9	111,134	142,518	129,731	5,828	24,939	17,334	7,605	43,351	44,401	41,528	773
5.0—7.4	92,646	128,413	111,284	6,442	17,796	13,417	4,379	35,060	36,949	32,269	902
7.5—9.9	52,278	76,579	64,706	4,780	8,789	6,966	1,823	19,063	20,483	16,847	796
10.0—12.4	63,339	95,707	78,742	7,363	9,668	7,864	1,804	22,666	24,620	19,355	1,357
12.5—14.9	26,365	41,969	34,383	3,919	3,352	2,817	535	8,744	9,663	7,109	716
15.0—29.9	119,971	202,549	159,794	30,672	13,099	11,225	1,874	34,832	39,059	25,654	4,951
30.0—49.9	46,551	89,790	66,717	29,217	3,394	2,974	420	8,581	10,009	4,984	2,169
50+	22,269	47,980	31,555	38,780	1,138	1,032	106	2,121	2,749	980	513
Unspecified	3,878	4,423	3,601	258	1,503	1,006	497	1,332	1,389	1,241	34
URBAN											
All Sizes	31,346	39,661	19,101	19,701	10,640	9,165	1,475	9,753	10,832	5,770	2,804
Less than 1	1,227	1,231	866	301	577	417	160	386	388	336	48
1.0—2.4	4,415	4,759	2,841	965	2,114	1,727	387	1,429	1,527	1,193	138
2.5—4.9	4,991	5,808	3,304	1,216	2,154	1,808	346	1,663	1,844	1,279	203
5.0—7.4	4,149	5,182	2,719	1,027	1,595	1,412	183	1,437	1,640	962	272
7.5—9.9	2,107	2,718	1,388	567	770	674	96	710	819	406	195
10.0—12.4	2,872	3,698	1,785	1,206	928	846	82	1,041	1,183	526	373
12.5—14.9	1,087	1,485	730	463	319	290	29	368	420	161	155
15.0—29.9	5,490	7,549	3,216	3,663	1,325	1,214	111	1,829	2,070	655	933
30.0—49.9	2,660	3,819	1,381	3,274	440	409	31	654	745	174	389
50+	2,085	3,129	768	6,970	244	222	22	187	239	45	90
Unspecified	263	283	103	49	174	146	28	49	57	33	8

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

persons engaged in Cultivation																Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers			
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1		
RURAL																
265,470	477,362	426,572	64,129	48,005	150,997	142,685	37,807	3,261	13,076	12,150	16,798	..	..	All Sizes		
6,623	10,425	12,022	344	308	897	967	171	18	35	27	149	..	..	Less than 1		
28,791	48,163	50,817	1,484	1,915	5,779	5,902	914	78	165	169	624	..	..	1.0—2.4		
38,737	67,894	67,616	2,786	3,981	12,482	12,583	1,359	126	407	399	910	..	..	2.5—4.9		
35,299	63,649	60,458	3,100	4,368	13,955	13,757	1,732	123	443	421	708	..	..	5.0—7.4		
21,223	38,660	35,812	2,237	3,086	9,986	9,753	1,225	117	484	471	522	..	..	7.5—9.9		
26,857	49,688	44,359	3,554	3,970	12,865	12,561	1,539	178	670	663	913	..	..	10.0—12.4		
12,052	22,239	19,648	2,066	2,124	6,836	6,717	771	93	414	374	366	..	..	12.5—14.9		
59,389	110,257	91,796	17,645	12,032	39,355	37,877	5,393	619	2,653	2,593	2,683	..	..	15.0—29.9		
25,292	46,357	32,876	17,566	8,713	27,694	25,766	7,608	571	2,756	2,671	1,874	..	..	30.0—49.9		
10,274	18,344	9,645	13,240	7,404	20,828	16,480	17,015	1,332	5,027	4,344	8,012	..	..	50+		
933	1,686	1,523	107	104	320	322	80	6	22	18	37	..	..	Unspecified		
URBAN																
8,976	14,911	8,866	8,414	1,611	3,945	2,696	4,745	366	708	294	3,758	..	..	All Sizes		
227	346	316	112	31	72	50	81	6	8	4	60	..	..	Less than 1		
750	1,252	1,066	319	96	214	175	263	26	38	20	245	..	..	1.0—2.4		
1,007	1,757	1,377	401	135	346	277	303	32	53	25	309	..	..	2.5—4.9		
979	1,748	1,249	414	121	353	301	190	17	29	24	151	..	..	5.0—7.4		
557	1,007	730	239	65	207	148	90	5	11	8	43	..	..	7.5—9.9		
782	1,372	919	474	105	264	243	205	16	33	15	154	..	..	10.0—12.4		
344	615	395	213	52	149	138	65	4	11	7	30	..	..	12.5—14.9		
2,042	3,442	1,795	2,011	265	766	620	422	29	57	35	297	..	..	15.0—29.9		
1,311	2,002	735	2,055	230	614	415	584	25	49	26	246	..	..	30.0—49.9		
944	1,310	252	2,153	504	939	319	2,504	206	419	130	2,223	..	..	50+		
33	59	32	23	7	21	10	18	..	..	..	..					

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres										Unspecified
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RURAL													
	ALL INDUSTRIES	42,393	3,503	9,870	8,215	5,583	2,805	2,048	1,251	5,009	1,966	1,120	33
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	10,443	409	1,231	1,420	1,300	805	980	452	2,164	1,050	630	8
04	Livestock and Hunting	9,817	284	1,054	1,300	1,227	780	948	444	2,131	1,035	612	2
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	7	3	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	7	3	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	31,853	3,091	8,638	6,795	4,281	1,999	1,068	799	2,845	916	490	31
22	Tobacco products	6,058	510	2,413	1,633	810	246	201	74	144	16	2	9
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	4,779	277	810	901	717	422	394	185	733	239	100	1
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	7,009	833	1,916	1,500	953	414	486	173	542	149	40	4
URBAN													
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1,833	115	351	380	277	137	160	61	305	92	54	1
Division 0†	Agriculture Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	456	13	56	73	51	33	44	17	110	34	25	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	449	11	55	72	50	33	44	17	108	34	25	..
Division 2&3@	Manufacturing	1,477	102	295	307	226	104	116	44	195	58	29	1
20	Foodstuffs	188	14	18	32	34	9	19	8	35	13	6	..
22	Tobacco products	159	9	67	34	21	5	8	3	9	3	..	..
23	Textile—Cotton	260	6	44	70	47	16	14	11	43	3	6	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	210	12	34	33	37	25	21	5	31	10	2	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	181	18	42	41	26	9	11	5	23	6	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02, and 03 shown in the Appendix.
‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@ Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00 (A-68, B-55, C-38, D-22, E-5, F-8, G-5, H-13, I-12, J-15); 01 (A-3, B-6, C-17, D-11, E-11, F-10, G-1, H-7, I-2, J-1); 02 (A-12, B-32, C-27, D-14, E-1, F-5, G-1, H-5, I-1); 03 (A-42, B-84, C-38, D-26, E-8, F-9, G-1, H-8, J-2); 20 (A-173, B-515, C-389, D-284, E-138, F-175, G-89, H-403, I-259, J-271, K-7); 21 (A-1, B-5, C-1, D-2, F-4, G-1, H-1, I-2); 23 (A- 214, B-469, C-399, D-237, E-107, F-99, G-52, H-151, I-43, J-19, K-2); 24 (A-28, B-30, C-24, D-14, E-11, F-10, G-7, H-14, I-5, J-5); 25 (A-44, B-113, C-118, D-98, E-64, F-52, G-19, H-87, I-25, J-7, K-2); 26 (A-1, B-5, C-1, F-1, J-1); 29 (A-2, B-2, C-5, E-1, H-1); 31 (A-375, B-781, C-638, D-412, E-205, F-193, G-79, H-261, I-53, J-10, K-3); 32 (B-1, D-1, F-1); 33 (A-2, B-8, C-4, D-4, E-2, F-3, G-2, H-4, I-2) 34-35 (A-338, B-707, C-491, D-297, E-149, F-129, G-53, H-173, I-40, J-8, K-2); 36 (A-162, B-453, C-334, D-211, E-125, F-116, G-28, H-158, I-33, J-4); 37 (A-5, B-11, C-5, D-1, E-3, H-3, J-1); 38, (A-9, B-28, C-27, D-22, E-12, F-12, G-3, H-16, I-9, J-4); 39 (A-117, B-371, C-325, D-218, E-100, F-92, G-34 H-154, I-42, J-18, K-1).

URBAN :

00 (D-1); 02 (A-1, C-1); 03 (A-1, B-1, H-2); 21 (A-1, C-1, H-1, J-1); 24, (F-1, G-1); 25 (A-3, B-9, C-7, D-1, F-2, G-1, H-1, I-1); 26 (C-1); 29 (B-1, I-1); 30 (H-2); 31 (A-14, B-29, C-26, D-21, E-11, F-10, G-3, H-9, I-4, J-2, K-1); 33 (B-1, C-1, D-1, H-5, I-3, J-1); 34-35 (A-18, B-31, C-23, D-13, E-6, F-14, G-2, H-12, I-2, J-1); 36 (A-1, B-8, C-18, D-6, E-9, F-4, G-1, H-6, I-1, J-2); 37, (G-1, J-1); 38 (A-1, B-3, C-1, D-3, E-1, F-2, H-3, I-1, J-2); 39 (A-5, B-8, C-19, D-16, E-13, F-10, G-3, H-15, I-10, J-5).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1-0— 2-4 acres	—B
2-5— 4-9 „	—C
5-0— 7-4 „	—D
7-5— 9-9 „	—E
10-0—12-4 „	—F
12-5—14-9 „	—G
15-0—29-9 „	—H
30-0—49-9 „	—I
50+ „	—J
Unspecified	K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	60,947	30,324	17,948	11,127	1,374	180	..
		R	47,778	21,386	12,754	7,061	550	18	..
		U	19,169	8,938	5,194	4,066	824	162	..
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	5,386	3,155	1,415	751	63	2	..
		R	4,313	2,562	1,121	574	54	2	..
		U	1,073	593	294	177	9	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	4,631	2,784	1,174	619	52	2	..
		R	3,595	2,207	892	450	44	2	..
		U	1,036	577	282	169	8	..	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	12	5	2	5	..	..	..
		R	12	5	2	5	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	12	5	2	5	..	..	..
		R	12	5	2	5	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2†	Manufacturing	T	55,549	27,164	16,325	10,371	1,311	178	..
		R	37,453	18,819	11,631	6,482	505	16	..
		U	18,096	8,345	4,694	3,889	806	162	..
22	Tobacco products	T	6,699	2,892	2,565	1,180	57	5	..
		R	4,132	1,421	1,830	838	42	1	..
		U	2,567	1,471	735	342	15	4	..
23	Textile—Cotton	T	9,313	2,350	3,049	3,091	695	128	..
		R	3,510	784	1,378	1,216	130	2	..
		U	5,803	1,566	1,671	1,875	565	126	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	6,976	4,647	1,538	717	69	5	..
		R	4,569	2,952	1,087	486	43	1	..
		U	2,407	1,695	451	231	26	4	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	11,462	8,141	3,297	1,861	155	8	..
		R	9,428	5,231	2,688	1,402	107	..	..
		U	2,034	910	609	459	48	8	..
31	Leather and leather products	T	5,740	3,732	1,346	613	45	4	..
		R	4,557	3,061	1,046	423	25	2	..
		U	1,183	671	300	190	20	2	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00 (A-68, B-51, C-26); 01 (A-2, B-1, C-1); 02 (A-26, B-48, C-30, D-3); 03 (A-275, B-141, C-75, D-8); 20 (A-1720, B-1185, C-759, D-86, E-11); 21 (A-31, B-18, C-8, D-1); 24 (A-93, B-109, C-77, D-10); 25 (A-266, B-238, C-172, D-17, E-1); 26 (A-10, B-13, C-11, D-1); 29 (A-55, B-32, C-15, D-2); 30 (A-14, B-10, C-12, D-2); 32 (A-3, B-3, C-2); 33 (A-138, B-64, C-55, D-13, E-2); 34-35 (A-1106, B-1432, C-974, D-58, E-6); 36 (A-1816, B-994, C-552, D-44, E-4); 37 (A-48, B-12, C-8, E-1); 38 (A-189, B-56, C-31, D-1, E-1); 39 (A-1913, B-564, C-233, D-14, E-2).

RURAL :

00 (A-64, B-47, C-24); 01 (A-2, C-1); 02 (A-23, B-46, C-28, D-2); 03 (A-266, B-136, C-71, D-8); 20 (A-1237, B-901, C-507, D-35, E-3); 21 (A-13, B-4, C-4); 24 (A-84, B-102, C-75, D-9); 25 (A-229, B-215, C-141, D-7); 26 (A-4, B-8, C-4); 29 (A-12, B-10, C-2); 30 (A-3, B-2); 32 (A-2, C-1); 33 (A-33, B-20, C-14, D-1, E-1); 34-35 (A-897, B-1201, C-828, D-77, E-3); 36 (A-1416, B-750, C-398, D-21, E-1); 37 (A-17, B-3, C-4, E-1); 38 (A-116, B-38, C-15); 39 (A-1307, B-348, C-124, D-8, E-1).

URBAN :

00 (A-4, B-4, C-2); 01 (B-1); 02 (A-3, B-2, C-2, D-1); 03 (A-9, B-5, C-4); 20 (A-483, B-284, C-252, D-51, E-8); 21 (A-18, B-14, C-4, D-1); 24 (A-9, B-7, C-2, D-1); 25 (A-37, B-23, C-31, D-10, E-1); 26 (A-6, B-5, C-7, D-1); 29 (A-43, B-22, C-13, D-2); 30 (A-11, B-8, C-12, D-2); 32 (A-1, B-3, C-1); 33 (A-105, B-44, C-41, D-12, E-1); 34-35 (A-209, B-231, C-146, D-22, E-3); 36 (A-400, B-244, C-154, D-23, E-3); 37 (A-31, B-9, C-4); 38 (A-73, B-18, C-16, D-1, E-1); 39 (A-606, B-216, C-109, D-6, E-1).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	..	—C
6—10	..	—D
More than 10		—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		60,947	41,770	19,169					
0051	Production of vegetables	8	4	4	2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	26	24	2
0052	Production of roots etc. not included above	4	4	..	2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	19	9	10
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	38	33	5	2005	Production of pulses	23	..	23
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	2	2	..	2006	Parching of grains	5	..	5
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds etc. (excluding thatching grass)	85	85	..	2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	340	324	16
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	8	7	1	2021	Gur and khandhari making from sugar-cane and palm	38	37	1
0151	Pan cultivation	3	2	1	2023	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	1	1	..
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	1	1	..	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	3	3	..
0231	Production of charcoal	18	16	2	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	5	2	3
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	7	7	..	2032	Production of sauce, jam and jelly	3	3	..
0251	Production of kathha	37	35	2	2033	Processing of cashew nut	6	2	4
0252	Production of Lac	..	..	..	2034	Manufacture of kokam products	9	9	..
0253	Production of gum	1	1	..	2036	Making of dried vegetables	2	2	..
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	41	37	4	2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	16	14	2
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	3	3	..	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	173	70	103
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	108	105	3	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	828	799	29
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	385	371	14	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	105	28	77
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	6	5	1	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	85	43	42
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	657	623	34	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	632	409	223
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	209	136	73	2091	Confectionery	5	1	4
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	70	51	19	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	517	347	170
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	21	19	2	2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	89	22	67
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	2,058	1,250	808	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, kholi	1	1	..
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	974	959	15	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	365	200	165
0412	Production of wool	2	2	..	2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	185	107	78
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	28	27	1	2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	13	2	11
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n. e. c.	21	21	..	2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	3	3	..
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	15	11	4	2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	9	6	3
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeon, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	560	485	75	2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	4	3	1
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	10	6	4	2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	1	1	..
0442	Collection of wax and honey	5	5	..	2141	Production of mineral water	1	..	1
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	1	..	1	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lemonade etc.	25	8	17
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	12	12	..	2160	Production of ice cream, ice candy or kuphi-malai, milk shake etc.	14	..	14
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	242	204	38	2180	Grinding of coffee	1	..	1
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	25	20	5	2200	Manufacture of bidi	6,406	3,848	2,558

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	280	279	1	2702	Making of carpets and druggets	54	1	53
2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	1	..	1	2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	1	..	1
2240	Manufacture of snuff	6	3	3	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	14	8	6
2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	3	..	3	2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	18	11	7
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	3	2	1	2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	45	..	45
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	194	14	180	2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	14	1	13
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	865	218	647	2723	Traditional embroidery	46	12	34
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	74	22	52	2724	Patchwork embroidery	3	2	1
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	2	..	2	2725	Lace garland making	1	1	..
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	30	10	20	2727	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	36	17	19
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	124	5	119	2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	3	..	3
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	6,771	2,102	4,669	2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	56	3	53
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	4	3	1	2732	Traditional garments	5,509	3,522	1,987
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	22	11	11	2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	3	2	1
2381	Making of fishing net	56	42	14	2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	48	48	..
2382	Making of mosquito net	1	1	..	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	12	3	9
2383	Making of other nets	20	13	7	2742	Making of newar	3	2	1
2391	Making of sacred thread	6	2	4	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	35	12	23
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	1,144	1,067	77	2750	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	3	1	2
2400	Jute pressing and baling	15	15	..	2764	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre	4	3	1
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	69	62	7	2765	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wading and upholstery filling n.e.c.	93	46	47
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	2	2	..	2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	878	820	58
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	48	45	3	2773	Coir spinning	9	9	..
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	22	22	..	2774	Coconut curing	1	..	1
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	4	4	..	2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	2	..	2
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	129	120	9	2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	25	18	7
2500	Wool baling and pressing	1	1	..	2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	42	19	23
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	74	58	16	2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	6	..	6
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	99	92	7	2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	9	8	1
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	76	57	19	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	137	95	42
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc.	444	384	60	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	5,285	4,566	719
2610	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	1	..	1	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	425	386	39
2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	1	1	..	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	686	676	10
2622	Spinning of eri, other than in mills	6	5	1	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	5	4	1
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	1	..	1	2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	2	1	1
2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.	1	1	..					
2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom	8	7	1					
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silki n handloom n.e.c.	14	..	14					
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	3	2	1					
2701	Making of durries	3	..	3					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**
Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	14	10	4	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	4,903	3,982	921
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	42	12	30	3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	1	1	..
2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	4	1	3	3120	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except foot wear) made of leather and fur	1	..	1
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	37	8	29	3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit-cases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts, (kos) charas and other articles	200	135	65
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	13	5	8	3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	75	46	29
2850	Manufacture of match splinters plywood and veneers	1	1	..	3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	2	2	..
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	22	10	12	3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	2	..	2
2881	Making of box from moonj grass	10	2	8	3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	3	2	1
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawal grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	15	14	1	3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, water proof cloths etc.	3	1	2
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	66	46	20	3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	7	4	3
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhag	1	1	..	3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	15	10	5
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	3,065	2,311	754	3340	Manufacture of matches	5	4	1
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patra-vali) from leaves	183	159	24	3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	3	..	3
2887	Caning of chairs	2	1	1	3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	29	2	27
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	44	29	15	3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and hair polish	7	..	7
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1,364	1,062	302	3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	17	12	5
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	1	1	..	3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	2	..	2
2892	Making of wooden kharaas and other wooden sandals	1	1	..	3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	70	13	55
2893	Making of cartwheels	17	14	3	3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	1	..	1
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	20	12	8	3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	15	..	15
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	3	1	2	3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	2	..	2
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bag	16	1	15	3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	2	..	2
2923	Making of kite	3	..	3	3372	Making of plastic buttons	1	1	..
2924	Paper decorations for homes	1	..	1	3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	58	14	44
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	11	..	11	3380	Salt production	1	1	..
2926	Making of paper toys	10	2	8	3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain-pen ink	4	..	4
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	35	6	29	3392	Making of candles	9	..	9
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	25	14	11	3393	Making of tooth powder	15	6	9
3010	Printing and publishing of book	6	3	3	3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	9	..	9
3021	Printing works, printing of hand bills, invitation cards etc.	6	..	6	3401	Making of bricks	285	245	40
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	4	..	4	3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	139	126	13
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	22	2	20	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	2	2	..
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	7	5	2	3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	1	1	..
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	550	386	164					
3103	Stuffed animals	1	..	1					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**
Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	3	2	1	3696	Manufacture of pins	12	10	2
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	4	2	2	3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	1	..	1
3421	Manufacture of fishu	2	2	..	3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	2,521	2,053	468
3422	Manufacture of lime	86	51	35	3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G. I. pipe, wire net etc. n.e.c.	8	2	6
3431	Stone carving	8	8	..	3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	2	1	1
3432	Marble carving	5	4	1	3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	24	21	3
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	226	218	8	3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	5	1	4
3440	Making on chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	52	47	5	3750	Repairing and servicing of fans	1	..	1
3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	9	7	2	3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	28	1	27
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery etc.	2,646	2,225	421	3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	1	..	1
3510	Manufacture of crockery	2	1	1	3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	8	1	7
3531	Making of glass bangles	15	9	6	3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	21	3	18
3532	Making of glass beads	2	2	..	3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	1	..	1
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	98	41	57	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	209	130	79
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	26	12	14	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	47	36	11
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	6	1	5	3901	Repair of spectacles	5	1	4
3601	Re-rolling of M.S. Rods	10	1	9	3909	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	28	..	28
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	8	7	1	3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	3	..	3
3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	1	1	..	3910	Manufacture of scientific goods	3	..	3
3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	4	2	2	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	49	17	32
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	47	29	18	3932	Goldsmithy	2,259	1,549	710
3652	Making of brassware	3	2	1	3933	Manufacture of jewellery silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	118	105	13
3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	1	1	..	3934	Silver artware, including silver repoussé work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	1	1	..
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	2	1	1	3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	..	1
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	12	11	1	3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)	6	..	6
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	1	..	1	3938	Bidriware industry	1	..	1
3671	Making of tin utensils	35	24	11	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	6	1	5
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	123	64	59	3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments, such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	36	7	29
3673	Copper utensils	219	109	110	3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	3	..	3
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	3	..	3	3953	Making of rubber stamps	1	..	1
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	11	3	8	3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	2	..	2
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	3	3	..	3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.	1	..	1
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	229	147	82	3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons	1	..	1
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	12	12	..	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	16	7	9
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, gold plating, E. P. N. S. etc.	6	2	4	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	14	6	8
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	75	70	5	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	3	..	3
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	8	6	2	3994	Making of lac bangles	3	..	3
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	31	12	19	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	1	..	1
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	13	4	9	3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	9	3	6
3695	Cutlery	11	10	1	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	26	4	22
					3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	21	7	14
					3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	109	80	29

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND II**

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person		2 Persons		Hired Workers		
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family Workers					
							Males	Females		House- holds	Family Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes .	42,393	75,273	58,625	7,423	4,488	3,950	509	12,970	14,851	10,755	384
Less than 1 .	3,305	4,639	3,778	132	665	552	113	1,548	1,663	1,423	10
1.0— 2.4 .	9,870	14,386	12,089	516	1,330	1,129	201	3,906	4,346	3,594	51
2.5— 4.9 .	8,215	13,187	10,863	574	929	833	96	2,842	3,246	2,405	51
5.0— 7.4 .	5,583	9,812	7,830	619	576	525	51	1,624	1,883	1,324	41
7.5— 9.9 .	2,805	5,233	3,985	342	259	244	15	758	914	575	21
10.0—12.4 .	2,948	5,782	4,216	452	241	223	18	756	939	540	31
12.5—14.9 .	1,251	2,564	1,955	285	83	81	2	262	321	190	11
15.0—29.9 .	5,009	11,250	8,024	1,455	288	262	26	879	1,129	534	95
30.0—49.9 .	1,966	5,124	3,649	1,137	77	73	4	227	294	118	41
50+ .	1,120	3,243	2,191	1,944	34	31	3	76	104	40	4
Unspecified .	33	53	45	27	6	6	..	12	12	12	..
URBAN											
All Sizes .	1,033	3,156	1,809	912	334	303	31	633	708	426	62
Less than 1 .	115	151	99	23	30	25	5	45	53	35	2
1.0— 2.4 .	351	473	360	63	73	65	8	139	156	119	3
2.5— 4.9 .	380	549	352	78	83	73	10	150	182	109	9
5.0— 7.4 .	277	446	228	90	61	57	4	96	128	55	9
7.5— 9.9 .	137	228	122	55	21	20	1	48	67	23	6
10.0—12.4 .	160	265	143	89	21	21	..	56	68	31	13
12.5—14.9 .	61	112	64	52	5	5	..	16	20	8	4
15.0—29.9 .	305	609	330	208	30	27	3	63	87	26	13
30.0—49.9 .	92	180	104	133	7	7	..	14	19	6	3
50+ .	54	121	47	121	3	3	..	5	6	4	..
Unspecified .	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

• 20% Sample)

in Household Industry														Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
19,817	38,248	31,876	2,824	4,637	15,762	13,797	2,681	391	1,853	1,668	1,644	..	..	All Sizes
1,205	2,140	2,021	39	77	267	209	11	8	17	12	72	..	..	Less than 1
4,139	7,545	7,046	224	396	1,315	1,200	108	19	51	48	152	..	..	1.0- 2.4
3,900	7,332	6,665	321	531	1,732	1,656	143	13	44	41	77	..	..	2.5- 4.9
2,821	5,535	4,716	274	545	1,812	1,688	197	17	57	51	107	..	..	5.0- 7.4
1,447	2,925	2,310	180	329	1,106	1,036	79	12	44	49	56	..	..	7.5- 9.9
1,558	3,250	2,378	214	373	1,269	1,181	124	20	101	99	81	..	..	10.0-12.4
695	1,450	1,087	132	197	659	617	73	14	53	59	67	..	..	12.5-14.9
2,728	5,786	3,968	677	1,040	3,679	3,120	513	74	394	376	170	..	..	15.0-29.9
944	2,072	1,247	452	645	2,283	1,893	478	73	402	387	165	..	..	30.0-49.9
370	798	419	310	502	1,632	1,190	955	138	678	539	671	..	..	50+
10	15	19	1	2	8	7	..	3	12	7	26	..	..	Unspecified
URBAN														
783	1,303	941	393	161	481	384	290	22	61	57	167	..	..	All Sizes
36	81	51	14	4	12	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
124	209	188	32	14	42	45	16	1	1	..	12	..	..	1.0- 2.4
131	254	174	31	15	39	37	30	1	1	2	8	..	..	2.5- 4.9
98	195	112	38	20	63	54	22	2	3	3	21	..	..	5.0- 7.4
57	107	74	22	9	32	23	7	2	2	1	20	..	..	7.5- 9.9
70	137	83	39	11	31	20	26	2	8	9	11	..	..	10.0-12.4
31	60	35	16	7	21	19	10	2	6	2	22	..	..	12.5-14.9
162	337	162	108	46	142	119	69	4	16	20	18	..	..	15.0-29.9
50	95	48	59	16	45	36	37	5	14	14	34	..	..	30.0-49.9
24	48	14	34	19	54	23	66	3	10	6	21	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALL INDUSTRIES			Total	105,183	151,282	99,921	15,773	3,091	4,460	3,610	517	12,635	17,648	14,147
		A	44,436	78,409	60,454	8,395	2,162	3,479	3,081	472	7,631	12,194	10,674	1,461
		B	60,947	72,873	39,467	5,378	929	981	509	45	5,004	5,454	3,473	2,686
		Rural	84,081	125,908	82,703	8,693	2,931	4,284	3,487	493	11,655	16,581	13,406	1,580
		A	42,303	75,273	58,625	7,483	2,119	3,421	3,031	467	7,426	11,088	10,484	1,206
		B	41,778	50,635	24,078	1,210	812	863	456	26	4,229	4,693	2,922	174
		Urban	21,102	25,374	17,218	5,080	160	176	123	24	980	1,067	741	271
		A	1,933	3,136	1,829	912	43	58	50	5	205	306	190	93
		B	19,169	22,238	15,389	4,168	117	118	73	19	775	761	551	178
Division 0* Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting			Total	16,285	28,824	19,756	2,909	200	275	232	26	997	1,430	1,128
		A	10,899	22,632	17,115	2,654	150	229	222	22	654	1,057	923	785
		B	5,386	6,192	2,641	255	50	46	30	4	343	373	205	343
		Rural	14,756	26,811	18,820	2,501	196	269	249	26	955	1,376	1,108	160
		A	10,443	21,842	16,682	2,364	149	225	221	22	635	1,025	898	132
		B	4,313	4,969	2,138	137	47	44	28	4	320	351	198	28
		Urban	1,529	2,013	936	408	4	6	3	..	42	54	20	13
		A	456	790	433	290	1	4	1	..	19	32	13	..
		B	1,073	1,223	503	118	3	2	2	..	23	22	7	..
04 Livestock and Hunting			Total	14,897	27,006	18,349	2,802	92	146	125	13	650	955	729
		A	10,266	21,644	16,255	2,555	73	125	115	13	470	774	648	151
		B	4,631	5,362	2,094	247	19	21	10	..	180	181	81	7
		Rural	13,412	25,054	17,449	2,397	89	141	123	13	612	911	712	146
		A	9,817	20,870	15,830	2,267	72	121	114	13	453	750	638	139
		B	3,595	4,184	1,619	130	17	20	9	..	159	161	74	7
		Urban	1,485	1,952	900	405	3	5	2	..	38	44	17	12
		A	449	774	425	288	1	4	1	..	17	24	10	..
		B	1,036	1,178	475	117	2	1	1	..	21	20	7	..
Division 1 Mining and Quarrying			Total	19	29	15	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5
		A	7	10	6	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		B	12	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	19	29	15	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		A	7	10	6	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		B	12	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Mining and Quarrying			Total	19	29	15	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		A	7	10	6	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		B	12	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	19	29	15	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		A	7	10	6	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		B	12	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3† Manufacturing			Total	88,879	122,429	80,150	10,864	2,890	4,184	3,357	491	11,634	16,213	13,014
		A	33,330	55,767	43,333	5,741	2,011	3,449	2,838	450	6,973	11,132	9,746	1,334
		B	55,549	66,662	36,817	5,123	879	935	499	41	4,661	5,081	3,268	344
		Rural	69,306	99,068	63,868	6,192	2,734	4,014	3,237	467	10,696	15,200	12,293	1,220
		A	31,853	53,421	41,937	5,119	1,969	3,195	2,809	445	6,787	10,858	9,569	1,054
		B	37,453	45,647	21,931	1,073	765	819	428	22	3,909	4,342	2,724	166
		Urban	19,573	23,361	16,282	4,672	156	170	120	24	938	1,013	721	258
		A	1,477	2,346	1,396	622	42	54	49	5	186	274	177	80
		B	18,096	21,015	14,886	4,050	114	116	71	19	752	739	544	178

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 39 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
13,217 6,675 6,542	17,834 10,633 7,201	14,882 9,617 5,265	1,229 926 303	70,883 25,595 45,288	103,476 48,006 55,470	62,918 34,298 28,620	9,835 5,364 4,471	5,357 2,173 3,184	7,864 4,097 3,767	4,364 2,784 1,580	541 334 207	ALL INDUSTRIES
11,893 6,439 5,454	16,342 10,275 6,067	13,844 9,370 4,474	1,015 872 143	53,126 24,274 28,852	81,868 45,789 36,079	48,146 33,037 15,109	5,447 4,641 806	4,476 2,045 2,431	6,833 3,900 2,933	3,820 2,703 1,117	358 297 61	
1,324 236 1,088	1,492 358 1,134	1,038 247 791	214 54 160	17,757 1,321 16,436	21,608 2,217 19,391	14,772 1,261 13,511	4,388 723 3,665	881 128 753	1,031 197 834	544 81 463	183 37 146	
928 571 357	1,343 973 370	1,040 800 240	126 121 5	13,286 8,981 4,305	24,232 19,222 5,010	16,410 14,387 2,023	2,443 2,212 231	874 543 331	1,544 1,151 393	926 783 143	141 134 7	Division c*
824 525 299	1,231 903 328	976 763 213	119 115 4	11,953 8,608 3,345	22,450 18,563 3,887	15,588 14,016 1,572	2,062 1,948 114	828 526 302	1,485 1,126 359	899 772 127	134 127 7	
104 46 58	112 70 42	64 37 27	7 6 1	1,333 373 960	1,782 659 1,123	822 371 451	381 264 117	46 17 29	59 25 34	27 11 16	7 7 ..	
670 489 181	1,031 840 191	786 688 98	112 109 3	12,760 8,763 3,997	23,535 18,871 4,664	15,905 14,095 1,810	2,402 2,172 230	725 471 254	1,339 1,034 305	804 709 95	117 110 7	04
572 444 128	925 771 154	725 652 73	105 103 2	11,453 8,391 3,062	21,790 18,215 3,575	15,105 13,726 1,379	2,022 1,908 114	686 457 229	1,287 1,013 274	784 700 84	111 104 7	
98 45 53	106 69 37	61 36 25	7 6 1	1,307 372 935	1,745 656 1,089	800 369 431	380 264 116	39 14 25	52 21 31	20 9 11	6 6 ..	
5 .. 5	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 2 4	14 4 10	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	.. .. ..	Division d
5 .. 5	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 2 4	14 4 10	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	.. .. ..	
..												
5 .. 5	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 2 4	14 4 10	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	.. .. ..	10
5 .. 5	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 2 4	14 4 10	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	.. .. ..	
..												
12,284 6,104 6,180	16,425 9,660 6,825	13,242 8,317 5,025	1,103 805 298	57,591 16,612 40,979	79,230 28,780 50,450	46,502 19,911 26,591	7,392 3,152 4,240	4,480 1,630 2,850	6,317 2,946 3,371	3,435 2,001 1,434	400 200 200	Division e&f
11,064 5,914 5,150	15,105 9,372 5,733	12,868 8,607 4,261	896 757 139	41,167 15,664 25,503	59,404 27,222 32,182	32,552 19,021 13,531	3,385 2,693 692	3,645 1,519 2,126	5,345 2,774 2,571	2,918 1,931 987	224 170 54	
1,220 190 1,030	1,380 288 1,092	974 210 764	207 48 159	16,424 948 15,476	19,826 1,538 18,288	13,950 890 13,060	4,007 459 3,548	835 111 724	972 172 800	517 70 447	176 30 146	

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

APPENDIX

MAHARASHTRA

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00 (A-35, B-93, C-17, D-71, X-26, E-15, F-48, G-17, H-63, Y-2); 01 (B-3, D-66, H-4); 02 (A-26, B-32, C-19, D-22, X-1, E-7, F-29, G-27, H-42, Y-2); 03 (A-16, B-56, C-46, D-59, X-45, E-9, F-86, G-132, H-199, Y-73); 20 (A-533, B-574, C-328, D-1290, X-166, E-144, F-563, G-943, H-1939, Y-172); 21 (A-1, B-8, C-3, D-8, X-1, E-2, F-17, G-8, H-28, Y-3, 24 (A-16, B-59, C-24, D-48, X-3, E-17, F-67, G-71, H-126, Y-8); 25 (A-42, B-174, C-103, D-311, X-24, E-16, F-112, G-85, H-453, Y-28); 26 (A-1, B-2, C-1, D-5, X-1, F-2, G-2, H-31); 29 (A-4, B-6, D-3, E-4, F-12, G-10, H-68, Y-10); 30 (D-2, F-1, G-1, H-33, Y-3); 31 (A-77, B-456, C-443, D-2020, X-144, E-36, F-362, G-499, H-4519, Y-324); 32 (B-1, C-1, D-1, F-1, G-1, H-6); 33 (A-3, B-7, C-5, D-26, X-2, E-7, F-10, G-24, H-221, Y-10); 34-35 (A-298, B-872, C-663, D-597, X-79, E-123, F-728, G-1047, H-1499, Y-220); 36 (A-46, B-207, C-254, D-1075, X-98, E-22, F-199, G-285, H-2715, Y-189); 37 (A-2, B-5, C-3, D-20, X-1, F-2, G-3, H-61, Y-3); 38 (A-1, B-20, C-19, D-109, X-10, E-2, F-5, G-16, H-239, Y-16); 39 (A-105, B-331, C-247, D-812, X-81, E-41, F-190, G-168, H-2160, Y-167).

RURAL :

00 (A-35, B-92, C-17, D-71, X-26, E-15, F-47, G-13, H-58, Y-2); 01 (B-3, D-66, H-3); 02 (A-26, B-32, C-18, D-21, X-1, E-7, F-29, G-26, H-36, Y-1); 03 (A-16, B-55, C-46, D-59, X-42, E-8, F-85, G-132, H-186, Y-70); 20 (A-526, B-553, C-302, D-1162, X-160, E-127, F-478, G-768, H-1179, Y-131); 21 (A-1, B-7, C-3, D-6, F-6, G-5, H-9, Y-1); 24 (A-16, B-58, C-24, D-47, X-3, E-16, F-63, G-68, H-115, Y-8); 25 (A-40, B-168, C-95, D-302, X-24, E-15, F-99, G-80, H-371, Y-27); 26 (A-1, B-2, C-1, D-5, G-1, H-15); 29 (A-3, B-6, D-2, E-3, F-2, G-1, H-15, Y-3); 30 (F-1, G-1, H-3), 31 (A-75, B-442, C-426, D-1932, X-135, E-33, F-317, G-410, H-3530, Y-267); 32 (B-1, C-1, D-1, H-3); 33 (A-3, B-5, C-2, D-19, X-2, E-6, F-4, G-7, H-51, Y-1); 34-35 (A-291, B-833, C-632, D-560, X-71, E-101, F-608, G-901, H-1208, Y-188); 36 (A-45, B-200, C-248, D-1038, X-93, E-20, F-166, G-219, H-2020, Y-161); 37 (A-2, B-5, C-3, D-18, X-1, G-3, H-22); 38 (A-11, B-18, C-17, D-97, X-9, E-1, F-5, G-14, H-140, Y-9); 39 (A-104, B-324, C-242, D-729, X-73, E-36, F-155, G-130, H-1342, Y-125).

URBAN :

00 (B-1, F-1, G-4, H-5); 01 (H-1); 02 (C-1, D-1, G-1, H-6, Y-1); 03 (B-1, X-3, E-1, F-1, H-13, Y-3); 20 (A-7, B-21, C-26, D-128, X-6, E-17, F-85, G-175, H-760, Y-41); 21 (B-1, D-2, X-1, E-2, F-11, G-3, H-19, Y-2); 24 (B-1, D-1, E-1, F-4, G-3, H-11); 25 (A-2, B-6, C-8, D-9, E-1, F-13, G-5, H-82, Y-1); 26 (X-1, F-2, G-1, H-16); 29 (A-1, D-1, E-1, F-10, G-9, H-53, Y-7); 30 (D-2, H-30, Y-3); 31 (A-2, B-14, C-17, D-88, X-9, E-3, F-45, G-89, H-989, Y-57); 32, (F-1, G-1, H-3); 33 (B-2, C-3, D-7, E-1, F-6, G-17, H-170, Y-9); 34-35 (A-7, B-39, C-31, D-37, X-8, E-22, F-120, G-146, H-291, Y-32); 36 (A-1, B-7, C-6, D-37, X-5, E-2, F-33, G-66, H-695, Y-28); 37 (D-2, F-2, H-39, Y-3); 38 (B-2, C-2, D-12, X-1, E-1, G-2, H-99, Y-7); 39 (A-1, B-7, C-5, D-83, X-8, E-5, F-35, G-38, H-818, Y-42).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

<i>With cultivation</i>		<i>Without cultivation</i>	
1—3 Months	—A	1—3 Months	—E
4—6 Months	—B	4—6 Months	—F
7—9 Months	—C	7—9 Months	—G
10 Months to 1 Year	—D	10 Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated	—X	Months not stated	—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	1,544,895	7,744,374	3,954,602	3,789,772	116,933	69,602	46,431	36,889	477,212	458,695
All Rural	1,102,081	5,643,732	2,825,267	2,817,865	76,527	39,499	26,802	23,806	325,645	328,479
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	345,112	1,395,579	703,060	692,519	49,375	26,617	22,758	106,464	132,943	135,851
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	41,778	208,730	106,806	101,924	2,018	1,448	570	10,290	13,671	12,864
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	715,191	4,039,423	2,016,001	2,023,422	25,134	11,634	13,500	142,052	179,031	189,755
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	34,991	154,050	71,242	82,808	2,823	758	2,065	10,514	11,461	15,387
1.0—2.4	112,839	531,898	257,119	274,779	6,345	2,412	3,933	30,232	36,167	41,532
2.5—4.9	119,349	612,378	302,015	310,363	4,772	2,230	2,542	27,100	34,018	36,133
5.0—7.4	98,229	528,296	264,239	264,057	3,192	1,613	1,579	20,497	26,408	26,927
7.5—9.9	55,083	308,548	155,240	153,308	1,518	815	703	10,542	13,738	13,783
10.0—12.4	66,287	377,451	190,797	186,654	1,791	1,002	789	12,231	16,085	15,930
12.5—14.9	27,616	165,295	83,796	81,499	601	353	248	4,540	6,030	5,854
15.0—29.9	124,980	789,049	400,202	388,847	2,457	1,482	975	18,313	24,488	23,734
30.0—49.9	48,517	353,941	180,014	173,927	836	509	327	5,025	6,685	6,527
50+	23,389	200,415	102,425	97,990	449	342	107	1,967	2,590	2,503
Unspecified	3,911	18,102	8,912	9,190	350	118	232	1,091	1,361	1,416
All Urban	422,124	2,095,642	1,128,735	1,077,907	39,526	29,823	9,623	107,083	151,567	129,838

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
7,698,455	5,520,506	2,177,949	39,081,885	20,104,122	18,977,763

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
Households	Males	Females							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
654,379	1,636,976	1,594,402	284,469	1,122,347	1,071,022	103,415	648,445	615,281	Total
485,692	1,195,896	1,203,084	206,279	802,957	786,167	74,777	461,730	453,316	All Rural
142,193	344,784	344,337	39,561	153,600	147,320	7,519	45,116	42,253	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household
19,675	48,986	47,907	7,747	30,422	29,017	2,048	12,279	11,566	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
323,824	802,066	810,840	158,971	618,935	609,830	65,210	404,385	399,497	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group :
15,969	36,627	41,295	4,811	17,652	18,957	874	4,744	5,104	Less than 1
54,548	129,941	138,007	18,032	68,007	69,742	3,682	20,592	21,545	1.0— 2.4
57,856	141,454	144,947	23,544	89,671	90,827	6,077	34,642	35,894	2.5— 4.9
47,052	116,974	117,153	21,121	81,885	80,653	6,367	37,359	37,745	5.0— 7.4
26,059	65,357	64,682	12,529	48,793	47,790	4,435	26,537	26,370	7.5— 9.9
30,978	78,159	76,606	15,560	60,951	59,219	5,727	34,600	34,101	10.0—12.4
12,496	31,934	30,980	7,089	27,934	27,063	2,890	17,545	17,354	12.5—14.9
53,700	136,917	133,775	34,015	134,656	129,899	16,495	102,659	100,464	15.0—29.9
17,151	44,245	43,230	14,908	59,802	57,202	10,597	68,773	66,641	30.0—49.9
6,293	16,303	15,958	6,800	27,421	26,318	7,880	55,769	53,104	50+
1,722	4,155	4,207	562	2,163	2,160	186	1,115	1,175	Unspecified
168,687	441,140	391,318	78,190	319,390	284,855	28,638	186,715	161,965	All Urban

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
28,152,599	14,090,896	14,061,703	10,929,286	6,013,226	4,916,060

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	41,072	3,464	8,215	7,772	5,755	3,076	3,283	1,273	5,390	1,739	874	15
(a) Owned or held from Government	34,890	2,996	7,278	6,915	5,113	2,654	2,775	978	4,038	1,197	654	228
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,157	251	472	305	205	155	178	61	367	129	34	..
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	4,025	217	465	552	437	267	330	234	924	413	186	..

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—MYSORE

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	50,982	1,748	8,259	9,439	8,124	4,350	5,402	1,864	8,373	2,020	402	111
(a) Owned or held from Government	35,229	853	4,331	6,105	6,140	3,560	4,246	1,373	6,387	1,403	327	504
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	10,907	876	3,632	2,588	1,261	541	649	181	1,027	205	23	4
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	4,766	19	296	746	723	449	507	310	1,159	412	142	..

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
MYSORE	864,931	673,499	191,432	328,337	178,405	149,932

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in			
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	
		1	2	3	4	5
RURAL					
Total	471,977	15,227	82,213	107,727	
(a) Owned or held from Government	332,605	9,690	60,523	77,441	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	47,699	4,828	15,936	13,000	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	91,673	709	5,754	15,996	
URBAN					
Total	28,239	1,345	6,158	6,399	
(a) Owned or held from Government	18,850	700	3,858	3,964	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	5,427	466	1,696	1,395	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	4,662	179	604	952	

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
451,850	425,166	26,684	35,678	23,117	12,561	49,066	46,811	2,255	MYSORE

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
77,256	40,830	42,535	15,358	61,318	21,486	10,598	29	Total
55,705	29,579	31,295	8,107	39,915	13,329	6,996	25	(a) Owned or held from Government
5,793	2,223	1,951	357	2,185	608	124	4	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
15,758	9,028	9,289	4,894	19,218	7,549	3,478	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
3,976	2,127	2,415	617	3,625	1,386	980	1	Total
2,499	1,456	1,673	369	2,536	1,000	795	..	(a) Owned or held from Government
714	312	331	65	338	81	30	1	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money kind or share.
763	359	411	183	751	305	155	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

**B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS**

(Based on

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
ALL INDUSTRIES		46,811	2,028	8,918	11,369	8,373	4,198	3,967	1,313	4,721	1,359	358	7	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	22,024	614	3,191	5,315	4,098	2,233	2,135	739	2,547	670	280	2	
04	Livestock and Hunting	21,810	519	3,146	5,282	4,286	2,225	2,130	735	2,539	667	279	2	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	320	10	91	96	56	19	21	3	18	2	3	1	
10	Mining and Quarrying	320	10	91	96	56	19	21	3	18	2	3	1	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	24,467	1,404	5,636	5,958	4,019	1,946	1,811	571	2,156	687	275	4	
20	Foodstuffs	3,396	237	796	900	554	281	215	72	218	65	57	1	
23	Textile—Cotton	3,075	126	460	560	404	255	318	85	519	237	111	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	5,556	261	1,343	1,384	988	437	414	132	444	121	28	1	
URBAN														
ALL INDUSTRIES		2,255	131	507	541	317	189	200	62	205	67	36	..	
Division 0‡	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	612	41	137	165	98	46	44	16	47	16	2	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	603	34	136	165	97	46	44	16	47	16	2	..	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	9	..	1	2	1	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	9	..	1	2	1	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	
Division 2&3 @	Manufacturing	1,634	90	369	374	218	141	155	46	156	51	34	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	526	11	81	119	69	57	63	14	72	26	14	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	201	8	52	50	31	10	20	6	21	1	2	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
@ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-1, B-7, C-8, D-5, E-3, F-3, G-3, H-5, I-1, J-1); 01(A-1, B-1, C-5, D-2, E-2, G-1, H-1, I-1); 02(C-2, E-1); 03(A-93, B-37, C-18, D-5, E-2, F-2, H-2, I-1); 21(A-2, B-6, C-8, D-5, E-4, F-2, H-2); 22(A-80, B-164, C-109, D-43, E-13, F-13, G-6, H-13, I-8, J-4); 24(A-80, B-266, C-163, D-88, E-40, F-25, G-3, H-33, I-1); 25(A-42, B-305, C-387, D-351, E-178, F-173, G-66, H-208, I-62, J-24); 26(A-16, B-135, C-227, D-162, E-69, F-69, G-25, H-49, I-9, J-3); 27(A-95, B-287, C-359, D-240, E-151, F-131, G-46, H-207, I-67, J-25); 29(B-1, C-1, G-1); 30(B-2, E-2); 31(A-104, B-567, C-559, D-392, E-163, F-154, G-38, H-159, I-47, J-8); 32(E-1, H-1); 33(A-5, B-11, C-12, D-14, E-4, F-2, G-1, H-1, I-2); 34-35 (A-151, B-649, C-627, D-357, E-169, F-135, G-34, H-131, I-29, J-3, K-1); 36(A-72, B-284, C-293, D-191, E-85, F-72, G-27, H-80, I-22, J-6); 37(C-2, D-2, E-1); 38(A-4, B-1, C-2, D-3, F-1, G-1, H-2); 39(A-126, B-359, C-365, D-225, E-93, F-87, G-34, H-89, I-17, J-6, K-1).

URBAN :

00(A-2); 01(A-1); 03(A-4, B-1, D-1); 20(A-9, B-24, C-31, D-19, E-11, F-10, G-2, H-13, I-6, J-8); 21(B-1); 22(A-6, B-15, C-14, D-5, E-3, F-2, G-2, J-1); 24 (A-4, B-10, C-8, D-1, F-1, H-2, J-1); 25(A-3, B-20, C-18, D-10, E-13, F-12, H-13, I-1, J-1); 26(A-1, B-4, C-5, D-2, E-3, F-3); 27 (A-8, B-32, C-29, D-14, E-8, F-13, G-5, H-15, I-3, J-2); 29 (C-1); 30(B-1, D-1); 31 (A-11, B-28, C-25, D-17, E-6, F-9, G-4, H-2, I-1); 32(E-1); 33(A-5, B-4, C-2, D-7, F-3, H-3); 34-35 (A-6, B-26, C-35, D-10, E-9, F-2, G-7, H-4, I-6, J-1); 36 (A-4, B-29, C-10, D-12, E-8, F-3, G-2, H-6, I-1, J-1); 37(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1); 38 (B-2, C-1, D-1); 39(A-13, B-39, C-25, D-18, E-12, F-14, G-4, H-5, I-6, J-3).

The following abbreviations have been used :-

- Less than 1 acre —A
- 1.0— 2.4 acres —B
- 2.5— 4.9 „ —C
- 5.0— 7.4 „ —D
- 7.5— 9.9 „ —E
- 10.0—12.4 „ —F
- 12.5—14.9 „ —G
- 15.0—29.9 „ —H
- 30.0—49.9 „ —I
- 50+ „ —J
- Unspecified —K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part—A Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	35,678	15,340	10,582	8,424	1,226	106	..
		R	23,117	10,210	7,100	5,158	616	33	..
		U	12,561	5,130	3,482	3,266	610	73	..
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	2,498	1,146	744	521	71	16	..
		R*	1,802	848	523	376	51	4	..
		U†	696	298	221	145	20	12	..
03	Fishing	T	394	105	128	134	26	1	..
		R	298	78	98	99	23	..	..
		U	96	27	30	35	3	1	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	2,054	1,016	603	377	43	15	..
		R	1,468	746	416	274	28	4	..
		U	586	270	187	103	15	11	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	518	239	143	116	14	1	..
		R	459	212	130	104	12	1	..
		U	59	27	13	12	2	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	518	239	143	116	14	1	..
		R	459	212	130	104	12	1	..
		U	59	27	13	12	2	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing . . .	T†	32,662	13,935	9,690	7,787	1,141	89	..
		R @	20,856	9,150	6,447	4,678	553	28	..
		U†	11,806	4,805	3,243	3,109	588	61	..
23	Textile—Cotton . . .	T	8,531	2,309	2,601	2,940	632	49	..
		R	3,808	1,042	1,269	1,270	217	10	..
		U	4,723	1,267	1,332	1,670	415	39	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	6,108	2,816	1,834	1,312	141	5	..
		R	4,761	2,254	1,443	965	96	3	..
		U	1,347	562	391	347	45	2	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 02 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 02 shown in the Appendix.

‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

@ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-18, B-7, C-8, D-2) ; 01(A-4, B-4, C-1) ; 02(A-3, B-2, C-1) ; 20(A-550, B-506, C-337, D-57, E-4) ; 21(A-19, B-14, C-13, D-1) ; 22(A-1079, B-740, C-594, D-68, E-9) ; 24(A-287, B-329, C-248, D-21) ; 25(A-299, B-326, C-272, D-26, E-1) ; 26(A-82, B-72, C-103, D-29, E-6) ; 27(A-1666, B-715, C-412, D-27, E-2) ; 29(A-9, B-7, C-1) ; 30(A-9, B-8, C-4, D-5) ; 31(A-1506, B-485, C-223, D-15, E-1) ; 32(A-1) ; 33(A-229, B-86, C-60, D-8, E-1) ; 34-35(A-630, B-810, C-623, D-67, E-6) ; 36(A-887, B-473, C-314, D-29, E-4) ; 37(A-14, B-1, C-2) ; 38(A-43, B-18, C-11, E-1) ; 39(A-1520, B-665, C-318, D-15).

RURAL :

00(A-17, B-4, C-1) ; 01(A-4, B-4, C-1) ; 02(A-3, B-1, C-1) ; 20(A-338, B-357, C-205, D-32, E-2) ; 21(A-13, B-6, C-3) ; 22(A-518, B-478, C-436, D-55, E-6) ; 24(A-209, B-263, C-181, D-14) ; 25(A-256, B-269, C-227, D-20, E-1) ; 26(A-30, B-30, C-53, D-12) ; 27(A-1021, B-455, C-240, D-13) ; 29(A-7, B-1) ; 30(A-2, C-1) ; 31(A-1198, B-369, C-157, D-9) ; 33(A-38, B-16, C-10, D-3) ; 34-35(A-510, B-679, C-517, D-56, E-4) ; 36(A-681, B-359, C-216, D-15, E-2) ; 37(A-3, C-1) ; 38(A-20, B-6, C-3) ; 39(A-1010, B-447, C-193, D-11).

URBAN :

00(A-1, B-3, C-7, D-2) ; 02(B-1) ; 20(A-212, B-149, C-132, D-25, E-2) ; 21(A-6, B-8, C-10, D-1) ; 22(A-561, B-262, C-158, D-13, E-3) ; 24(A-78, B-66, C-67, D-7) ; 25(A-43, B-57, C-45, D-6) ; 26(A-52, B-42, C-50, D-17, E-6) ; 27(A-645, B-260, C-172, D-14, E-2) ; 29(A-2, B-6, C-1) ; 30(A-7, B-8, C-3, D-5) ; 31(A-308, B-116, C-66, D-6, E-1) ; 32(A-1) ; 33(A-191, B-70, C-50, D-5, E-1) ; 34-35(A-120, B-131, C-106, D-11, E-2) ; 36(A-206, B-114, C-98, D-14, E-2) ; 37(A-11, B-1, C-1) ; 38(A-23, B-12, C-8, E-1) ; 39(A-510, B-218, C-125, D-4).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

MYSORE

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-3, B-9, C-2, D-23, X-2, F-4, H-31) ; 01(A-2, B-7, C-2, D-4, G-6, H-3) ; 02(B-3, F-3, G-2, H-1) ; 03(A-15, B-68, C-19, D-57, X-7, E-22, F-126, G-76, H-153, Y-17) ; 20(A-1666, B-909, C-155, D-714, X-85, E-140, F-322, G-132, H-800, Y-60) ; 21(A-4, B-13, C-3, D-7, X-3, E-3, F-11, G-1, H-27, Y-5) ; 22(A-31, B-40, C-30, D-391, X-9, E-13, F-45, G-98, H-2266, Y-68) ; 24(A-98, B-201, C-102, D-310, X-15, E-41, F-161, G-130, H-528, Y-25) ; 25(A-239, B-571, C-233, D-780, X-64, E-27, F-90, G-91, H-681, Y-35) ; 26(A-71, B-441, C-189, D-67, X-14, E-3, F-19, G-37, H-217, Y-16) ; 27(A-99, B-288, C-116, D-1155, X-79, E-55, F-171, G-128, H-2336, Y-132) ; 29(C-1, D-2, X-1, F-1, G-1, H-14, Y-1) ; 30(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-3, G-1, H-23, Y-2) ; 31(A-149, B-525, C-195, D-1354, X-71, E-64, F-258, G-126, H-1716, Y-66) ; 32(D-3, H-1) ; 33(A-11, B-18, C-9, D-38, E-8, F-37, G-26, H-281, Y-32) ; 34-35(A-291, B-760, C-321, D-946, X-74, E-67, F-339, G-281, H-1367, Y-82) ; 36(A-95, B-272, C-112, D-678, X-51, E-33, F-162, G-117, H-1330, Y-65) ; 37(A-1, B-3, D-3, X-2, F-1, G-2, H-13, Y-1) ; 38(B-1, C-1, D-15, X-1, F-8, G-5, H-59, Y-1) ; 39(A-174, B-366, C-132, D-799, X-70, E-74, F-236, G-124, H-1963, Y-121).

RURAL :

00(A-3, B-9, C-2, D-22, X-1, F-4, H-18) ; 01(A-2, B-7, C-1, D-4, G-6, H-3) ; 02(B-3, F-2, G-2, H-1) ; 03(A-15, B-67, C-18, D-53, X-7, E-21, F-118, G-48, H-95, Y-16) ; 20(A-1642, B-883, C-144, D-649, X-78, E-121, F-258, G-98, H-430, Y-27) ; 21(A-3, B-13, C-3, D-7, X-3, E-1, F-4, G-1, H-15, Y-1) ; 22(A-30, B-37, C-27, D-351, X-8, E-5, F-17, G-52, H-1385, Y-34) ; 24(A-98, B-192, C-100, D-296, X-13, E-35, F-130, G-98, H-387, Y-17) ; 25(A-232, B-549, C-228, D-728, X-59, E-23, F-82, G-84, H-559, Y-25) ; 26(A-70, B-438, C-184, D-59, X-13, E-1, F-11, G-11, H-95, Y-7) ; 27(A-93, B-274, C-112, D-1056, X-73, E-36, F-121, G-86, H-1396, Y-90) ; 29(C-1, D-1, X-1, H-7, Y-1) ; 30(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, H-3) ; 31(A-148, B-521, C-189, D-1262, X-71, E-60, F-240, G-104, H-1274, Y-55) ; 32(D-2) ; 33(A-10, B-14, C-7, D-21, E-4, F-8, G-6, H-47, Y-2) ; 34-35(A-286, B-733, C-315, D-881, X-71, E-57, F-296, G-243, H-1109, Y-61) ; 36(A-94, B-256, C-108, D-626, X-48, E-28, F-129, G-86, H-980, Y-50) ; 37(A-1, B-1, D-2, X-1, G-1, H-2, Y-1) ; 38(B-1, C-1, D-11, X-1, F-5, G-3, H-21) ; 39(A-166, B-346, C-118, D-705, X-67, E-59, F-161, G-93, H-1256, Y-92).

URBAN :

00(D-1, X-1, H-13) ; 01(C-1) ; 02(F-1) ; 03(B-1, C-1, D-4, E-1, F-8, G-28, H-58, Y-1) ; 20(A-24, B-26, C-11, D-65, X-7, E-19, F-64, G-34, H-370, Y-33) ; 21(A-1, E-2, F-7, H-12, Y-4) ; 22(A-1, B-3, C-3, D-40, X-1, E-8, F-28, G-46, H-881, Y-34) ; 24(B-9, C-2, D-14, X-2, E-6, F-31, G-32, H-141, Y-8) ; 25(A-7, B-22, C-5, D-52, X-5, E-4, F-8, G-7, H-122, Y-10) ; 26(A-1, B-3, C-5, D-8, X-1, E-2, F-8, G-26, H-122, Y-9) ; 27(A-6, B-14, C-4, D-99, X-6, E-19, F-50, G-42, H-940, Y-42) ; 29(D-1, F-1, G-1, H-7) ; 30(D-2, G-1, H-20, Y-2) ; 31(A-1, B-4, C-6, D-92, E-4, F-18, G-22, H-442, Y-11) ; 32(D-1, H-1) ; 33(A-1, B-4, C-2, D-17, E-4, F-29, G-20, H-234, Y-30) ; 34-35(A-5, B-27, C-6, D-65, X-3, E-10, F-43, G-38, H-258, Y-21) ; 36(A-1, B-16, C-4, D-52, X-3, E-5, F-33, G-31, H-350, Y-15) ; 37(B-2, D-1, X-1, E-1, G-1, H-11) ; 38(D-4, F-3, G-2, H-38, Y-1) ; 39(A-8, B-20, C-14, D-94, X-3, E-15, F-75, G-31, H-707, Y-29).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10	Months to 1 Year	—D	10	Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspec- ified
		Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4·9	5·0-7·4	7·5-9·9	10·0-12·4	12·5-14·9	15·0-29·9	30·0-49·9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	63,463	2,869	19,140	17,899	9,939	4,101	3,543	950	3,796	980	244	2	
(a) Owned or held from Government	46,213	2,285	15,596	13,272	6,861	2,743	2,434	419	2,044	399	120	2	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	5,908	492	2,319	1,503	666	275	200	30	312	103	8	..	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	11,342	92	1,225	3,124	2,409	1,078	909	471	1,440	478	116	..	

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—ORISSA

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	5,445	806	1,266	1,144	686	357	504	104	446	114	17	1	
(a) Owned or held from Government	3,465	673	756	680	416	224	313	51	254	56	11	1	
(g) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,083	108	445	332	89	33	47	6	21	2	..	..	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	897	25	65	132	151	100	144	47	171	56	6	..	

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED
(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
ORISSA	714,176	667,801	46,375	203,778	165,859	37,919

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND
(Based on

Interest in and cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	477,431	39,140	147,016	130,542
(a) Owned or held from Government	371,600	33,630	118,152	95,052
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	23,322	2,882	11,021	5,707
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	82,509	2,628	17,843	29,783
URBAN				
Total	6,074	385	1,817	1,509
(a) Owned or held from Government	4,810	330	1,455	1,097
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	438	34	187	118
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	826	21	175	294

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS
20% Sample)

State	Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ORISSA	444,809	439,155	5,654	26,893	24,511	2,382	38,696	38,276	420

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY
20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
75,686	26,642	22,316	7,976	20,260	4,140	1,658	2,055	Total
57,282	19,966	17,952	6,221	16,509	3,456	1,360	2,020	(a) Owned or held from Government
2,403	509	387	106	234	31	13	29	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
16,001	6,167	3,977	1,649	3,517	653	285	6	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
1,002	396	344	102	393	118	91	7	Total
776	235	291	84	344	109	82	7	(a) Owned or held from Government
56	14	16	3	8	1	1	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
170	57	37	15	41	8	8	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	38,276	4,748	14,058	10,285	4,842	1,592	1,163	414	875	141	46	118	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	4,142	463	1,377	1,104	550	220	161	63	157	27	13	7	
04	Livestock and Hunting	3,592	372	1,195	961	481	199	139	61	143	27	7	7	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	43	12	18	9	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	43	12	18	9	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	34,091	4,273	12,663	9,172	4,289	1,371	1,002	351	718	114	33	105	
20	Foodstuffs	7,096	681	2,441	1,983	1,006	343	259	87	229	43	9	10	
23	Textile—Cotton	7,802	943	2,969	2,033	996	328	235	92	159	18	5	24	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	7,887	1,228	2,942	2,001	944	277	218	78	134	22	4	39	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	4,161	517	1,565	1,198	494	162	112	35	58	4	6	10	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	400	43	143	105	57	16	15	7	25	4	5	..	
Division 0:	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry and Hunting	40	6	13	12	5	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	34	6	9	10	5	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	
Division 2&3@	Manufacturing	380	37	130	93	52	14	15	6	24	4	5	..	
20	Foodstuffs	79	8	22	21	13	3	2	2	6	1	1	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	80	7	27	23	10	3	4	..	5	1	..	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	56	12	18	11	5	3	2	2	2	..	1	..	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	47	5	19	13	6	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00,01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21,22,24,25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32,33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 00,01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 27, 31, 33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-24, B-40, C-34, D-21, E-9, F-9, H-10, J-3); 01(A-36, B-58, C-64, D-23, E-6, F-10, G-1, H-4, J-3); 02(A-1, B-6, C-8, D-3); 03(A-1), B-7), C-37, D-22, E-6, F-3, G-1); 21(A-10, B-37, C-31, D-15, E-5, F-1, H-3); 22(A-53, B-286, C-220, D-118, E-29, F-11, G-4, H-16, I-2, J-2, K-1); 24(A-173, B-585, C-518, D-176, E-74, F-33, G-10, H-19, I-2, K-2); 25(A-1, B-3, C-5, D-1, F-1, I-1); 26(C-1, D-1, G-1); 27(A-92, B-199, C-111, D-65, E-23, F-22, G-13, H-23, I-6, J-6, K-3); 29(A-2, B-1, C-4, D-1, F-1); 30(A-9, B-10, C-9, D-3, E-1, F-2); 31(A-30, B-112, C-92, D-25, E-7, F-9, H-6); 32(C-1); 33(A-5, B-16, C-14, D-16, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-6, I-1); 36(A-306, B-925, C-539, D-220, E-52, F-44, G-11, H-21, I-7, K-10); 38(A-3, B-10, C-14, D-6, E-3, F-2, G-2, H-1); 39(A-220, B-562, C-393, D-202, E-62, F-52, G-17, H-43, I-8, J-1, K-6).

URBAN :

00(B-2, C-1); 01(C-1); 03(B-2); 21(I-1); 22(B-7, C-6, D-3); 24(B-1); 27(B-6, C-3, D-5, E-1, F-2, H-3, J-1); 31(A-1, B-3); 33(A-1, D-2, F-1, G-1, H-2, I-1, J-1); 36(B-17, C-6, D-2, E-1, F-2, H-1); 38(B-1, C-1, E-1); 39(A-3, B-9, C-9, D-6, E-1, F-2, H-4).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1	acre	—A
1.0— 2.4	acres	—B
2.5— 4.9	„	—C
5.0— 7.4	„	—D
7.5— 9.9	„	—E
10.0—12.4	„	—F
12.5—14.9	„	—G
15.0—29.9	„	—H
30.0—49.9	„	—I
50+	„	—J
Unspecified		—K

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN**

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months				Hired Workers	
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers				
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
ALL INDUSTRIES			Total A B	65,589 38,626 26,963	93,920 63,702 30,218	59,204 37,590 21,614	7,373 6,127 1,246	2,853 2,389 464	4,389 3,872 417	2,712 2,364 348	529 568 21	11,266 9,000 2,266	16,209 14,333 1,876	10,431 8,796 1,766	1,505 1,389 116	
		Rural A B	62,787 38,276 24,511	90,323 63,008 27,315	57,537 37,292 20,245	6,615 5,794 821	2,832 2,390 442	4,262 3,856 406	2,695 2,356 339	579 558 21	11,121 8,963 2,158	16,209 14,333 1,876	10,431 8,797 1,724	1,505 1,389 116		
		Urban A B	2,802 420 2,382	3,597 694 2,903	1,667 298 1,369	758 333 425	21 9 12	27 16 11	17 8 9	10 10 ..	139 57 82	181 101 80	71 29 42	36 23 13		
Division 0* Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	0* Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Total A B	6,995 4,182 2,813	11,562 8,553 2,807	4,419 3,330 1,089	882 796 82	44 29 15	67 50 17	38 26 12	12 11 1	428 339 89	708 636 72	346 296 50	75 75 ..		
		Rural A B	6,207 4,142 2,065	11,073 8,471 2,602	4,341 3,303 1,038	876 789 87	43 29 14	66 50 16	37 26 11	12 11 1	423 357 66	702 632 70	343 295 48	74 74 ..		
		Urban A B	188 40 148	289 84 205	78 27 51	12 7 5	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	.. .. ..	5 2 3	6 4 2	3 1 2	1 1 ..		
															31 31 ..	
		04 Livestock and Hunting	Total A B	5,289 3,626 1,663	9,791 7,671 2,120	3,595 2,899 696	756 668 88	16 9 7	23 15 8	12 8 4	1 .. 1	245 212 33	460 423 37	191 174 17	31	
			Rural A B	5,119 3,592 1,527	9,529 7,597 1,932	3,531 2,879 652	745 662 83	16 9 7	23 15 8	12 8 4	1 .. 1	241 211 30	455 420 35	188 173 15	31 31 ..	
			Urban A B	170 34 136	262 74 188	64 20 44	11 6 5	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	4 1 3	5 3 2	3 1 2	.. .. ..	
																
																
																
Division 1 Mining and Quarrying	1 Mining and Quarrying	Total A B	87 43 44	105 61 44	94 49 45	.. .. ..	5 4 1	5 5 ..	2 1 1	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	16 10 6	22 17 5	14 10 4	.. .. ..	
		Rural A B	86 43 43	104 61 43	93 49 44	.. .. ..	5 4 1	5 5 ..	2 1 1	.. .. ..	16 10 6	22 17 5	14 10 4	.. .. ..		
		Urban A B	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..		
																
		10 Mining and Quarrying	Total A B	87 43 44	105 61 44	94 49 45	.. .. ..	5 4 1	5 5 ..	2 1 1	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	16 10 6	22 17 5	14 10 4	.. .. ..
			Rural A B	86 43 43	104 61 43	93 49 44	.. .. ..	5 4 1	5 5 ..	2 1 1	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	16 10 6	22 17 5	14 10 4	.. .. ..
			Urban A B	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
																
																
																

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
6,372 4,482 1,890	9,048 7,458 1,590	5,647 4,322 1,325	244 769 75	42,121 20,824 21,297	59,888 34,951 24,937	38,060 20,688 17,372	4,102 3,116 986	2,983 1,771 1,212	4,305 2,987 1,318	2,283 1,480 803	297 262 35	ALL INDUSTRIES
6,254 4,637 1,617	8,905 7,390 1,515	5,570 4,287 1,283	796 733 63	39,603 20,517 19,086	56,648 34,444 22,204	36,564 20,463 16,101	3,440 2,853 587	2,977 1,769 1,208	4,299 2,985 1,314	2,277 1,479 798	295 261 34	
118 45 73	143 68 75	77 35 42	48 36 12	2,518 307 2,211	3,240 507 2,733	1,496 225 1,271	662 263 399	6 2 4	6 2 4	6 1 5	2 1 1	
430 306 124	740 609 140	311 238 72	67 64 3	4,935 3,117 1,818	8,789 6,455 2,334	3,402 2,516 886	651 565 86	558 371 187	1,049 805 244	322 233 69	83 81 2	Division 0*
425 305 120	743 608 135	306 239 67	67 64 3	4,758 3,080 1,678	8,513 6,376 2,137	3,333 2,490 843	640 559 81	558 371 187	1,049 805 244	322 253 69	83 81 2	
5 1 4	6 1 5	5 .. 5	.. .. ..	177 37 140	276 79 197	69 26 43	11 6 5	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
324 236 88	615 506 109	236 187 49	44 41 3	4,236 2,831 1,405	7,782 5,974 1,808	2,892 2,302 590	602 520 82	468 338 130	911 753 158	264 228 36	78 76 2	04
320 235 85	609 505 104	232 187 45	44 41 3	4,074 2,799 1,275	7,531 5,904 1,627	2,835 2,283 552	591 514 77	468 338 130	911 753 158	264 228 36	78 76 2	
4 1 3	6 1 5	4 .. 4	.. .. ..	162 32 130	251 70 181	57 19 38	11 6 5	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
14 9 5	17 14 3	16 10 6	.. .. ..	51 28 23	60 25 35	61 28 33	.. .. ..	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	.. .. ..	Division 1
14 9 5	17 14 3	16 10 6	.. .. ..	51 20 30	59 25 34	60 28 32	.. .. ..	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	.. .. ..	
.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
14 9 5	17 14 3	16 10 6	.. .. ..	51 20 31	60 25 35	61 28 33	.. .. ..	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	.. .. ..	10
14 9 5	17 14 3	16 10 6	.. .. ..	50 20 30	59 25 34	60 28 32	.. .. ..	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	.. .. ..	
.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

APPENDIX

ORISSA

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-11, B-54, C-16, D-65, X-7, E-5, F-9, G-16, H-37); 01(A-5, B-45, C-32, D-120, X-4, F-1, G-4, H-36); 02(A-1, B-9, C-2, D-6, E-1, F-5, H-19, Y-2); 03(A-3, B-39, C-20, D-95, X-22, E-2, F-21, G-16, H-321, Y-55); 21(A-21, B-32, C-7, D-41, X-2, E-1, F-4, G-9, H-37, Y-2); 22(A-37, B-119, C-78, D-506, X-18, E-20, F-20, G-31, H-518, Y-8); 24(A-256, B-884, C-204, D-224, X-25, E-18, F-97, G-44, H-151, Y-11); 25(B-5, C-1, D-4, X-2, F-2, G-2, H-4, Y-1); 26(A-3, H-5); 27(A-32, B-123, C-70, D-324, X-35, E-11, F-62, G-35, H-541, Y-27); 29(A-4, B-2, C-1, D-2, E-1, F-4, G-2, H-17); 30(A-2, B-2, C-3, D-26, X-1, F-3, H-8, Y-1); 31(A-13, B-97, C-36, D-125, X-14, E-4, F-25, G-14, H-194, Y-16); 32(D-1, G-2, H-5); 33(A-1, B-24, C-6, D-41, X-1, E-1, F-13, G-8, H-33, Y-1); 34-35 (A-172, B-956, C-671, D-2250, X-159, F-37, F-142, G-139, H-1183, Y-70); 36(A-88, B-390, C-252, D-1335, X-99, E-26, F-140, G-128, H-2014, Y-97); 37(H-1); 38(A-1, B-6, C-7, D-25, X-5, F-3, G-2, H-28, Y-1); 39(A-67, B-353, C-223, D-877, X-80, F-23, F-152, G-108, H-1582, Y-88).

RURAL :

00(A-11, B-54, C-16, D-62, X-7, E-4, F-9, G-15, H-30); 01(A-5, B-44, C-32, D-120, X-4, F-1, G-4, H-36); 02(A-1, B-9, C-2, D-6, E-1, F-5, H-17, Y-2); 03(A-3, B-39, C-20, D-93, X-22, E-2, F-21, G-16, H-320, Y-55); 21(A-20, B-32, C-7, D-41, X-2, E-1, F-4, G-9, H-35, Y-2); 22(A-37, B-117, C-76, D-494, X-18, E-20, F-18, G-27, H-394, Y-8); 24(A-256, B-884, C-204, D-223, X-25, E-18, F-96, G-44, H-145, Y-11); 25(B-5, C-1, D-4, X-2, H-2, Y-1); 26(A-3, H-1); 27(A-30, B-119, C-67, D-312, X-35, E-10, F-52, G-31, H-393, Y-26); 29(A-4, B-2, C-1, D-2, E-1, F-3, G-2, H-7); 30(A-2, B-2, C-3, D-26, X-1, F-2, H-6, Y-1); 31(A-13, B-97, C-36, D-121, X-14, E-4, F-25, G-13, H-135, Y-16); 32(D-1, G-2, H-1); 33(A-1, B-23, C-6, D-33, X-1, E-1, F-10, G-8, H-13, Y-1); 34-35(A-170, B-947, C-667, D-2218, X-159, E-32, F-134, G-132, H-1062, Y-70); 36(A-88, B-387, C-246, D-1315, X-99, E-26, F-133, G-122, H-1892, Y-97); 37(H-1); 38(A-1, B-6, C-6, D-23, X-5, F-3, H-16, Y-1); 39(A-67, B-348, C-217, D-854, X-80, E-23, F-138, G-100, H-1234, Y-88).

URBAN :

00(D-3, E-1, G-1, H-7); 01(B-1); 02(H-2); 03(D-2, H-1); 21(A-1, H-2); 22(B-2, C-2, D-12, F-2, G-4, H-124); 24(D-1, F-1, H-6); 25(F-2, G-2, H-2); 26(H-4); 27(A-2, B-4, C-3, D-12, E-1, F-10, G-4, H-148, Y-1); 29(F-1, H-10); 30(F-1, H-2); 31(D-4, G-1, H-59); 32(H-4); 33(B-1, D-8, F-3, H-20); 34-35(A-2, B-9, C-4, D-32, E-5, F-8, G-7, H-121); 36(B-3, C-6, D-20, F-7, G-6, H-122); 38(C-1, D-2, G-2, H-12); 39(B-5, C-6, D-23, F-14, G-8, H-348).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

<i>With cultivation</i>			<i>Without cultivation</i>		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspec- ified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	58,629	9,448	22,976	14,534	6,384	1,878	1,369	472	979	138	40	282	
(a) Owned or held from Government	40,460	7,657	16,141	8,631	4,165	1,235	1,009	340	739	129	42	372	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	5,832	981	2,991	1,300	398	69	44	13	25	2	1	8	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	12,337	810	3,844	4,603	1,821	574	316	119	215	27	6	2	

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—PUNJAB

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4·9	5·0-7·4	7·5-9·9	10·0-12·4	12·5-14·9	15·0-29·9	30·0-49·9	50 +		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	123,607	7,214	38,672	33,206	20,612	7,385	6,376	2,400	5,534	1,097	370	741	
(a) Owned or held from Government	105,382	6,315	33,290	27,370	17,490	6,279	5,663	2,097	4,875	961	311	731	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	6,540	620	3,066	1,638	846	141	107	32	68	9	4	9	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	11,685	279	2,316	4,198	2,276	965	606	271	591	127	55	1	

**B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION
OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED**

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	705,960	549,341	156,619	316,845	178,849	137,996

**B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION
CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND**

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	324,208	7,509	30,959	40,607
(a) Owned or held from Government	167,498	5,772	20,849	23,310
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	44,618	1,060	6,024	7,315
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	112,092	677	4,086	9,982
URBAN				
Total	9,790	258	841	1,189
(a) Owned or held from Government	5,553	200	556	612
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,006	39	227	395
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,231	19	58	182

**NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION
BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS**

20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
311,759	302,361	9,398	55,117	46,284	8,833	22,239	21,847	392	PUNJAB

**CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND
URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres							Interest in land cultivated	
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	1
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
RURAL								
50,133	32,950	42,184	19,532	70,506	20,778	7,410	1,640	Total
24,396	14,450	19,084	7,930	33,733	11,581	4,809	1,584	(a) Owned or held from Government
9,381	4,786	6,785	1,773	5,886	1,238	319	51	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
16,356	13,714	16,315	9,829	30,887	7,959	2,282	5	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
1,447	871	1,169	511	2,198	737	468	71	Total
734	421	591	258	1,256	495	360	70	(a) Owned or held from Government
418	209	296	87	268	46	20	1	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
295	241	282	196	674	196	88	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	35,117	35,117	13,376	6,077	361	30	40
		R	46,884	29,518	11,359	5,036	294	23	34
		U	8,833	5,693	2,017	1,041	67	7	6
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	9,353	6,400	2,082	810	48	4	9
		R*	8,770	5,994	1,956	762	45	4	9
		U†	583	406	126	48	3	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	9,286	6,359	2,072	801	44	3	7
		R	8,706	5,955	1,947	753	41	3	7
		U	580	404	125	48	3	..	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		R	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		R	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 20	Manufacturing	T‡	45,762	28,810	11,894	5,266	333	26	33
		R‡	37,512	23,523	9,403	4,293	249	19	26
		U@	8,250	5,287	1,891	873	84	7	7
23	Textile—Cotton	T	9,181	5,099	2,750	1,247	80	1	4
		R	7,700	4,194	2,371	1,068	64	..	3
		U	1,481	905	379	179	16	1	1
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	6,211	4,710	1,125	349	20	4	3
		R	4,649	3,508	873	258	6	1	3
		U	1,562	1,202	252	91	14	3	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	7,675	4,654	1,917	1,047	46	3	8
		R	6,474	4,011	1,598	825	31	3	6
		U	1,201	643	319	222	15	..	2
31	Leather and leather products	T	9,183	6,497	1,936	706	39	3	2
		R	7,889	5,648	1,662	550	26	1	2
		U	1,294	849	274	156	13	2	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Group 03 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-7, B-3, C-1, D-1, F-1); 02(A-6, B-4, C-5, D-3, E-1, F-1); 03(A-28, B-3, C-3); 20(A-2005, B-834, C-356, D-30, E-8, F-12); 21(A-32, B-3, C-6, D-1); 22(A-4, B-1); 24(A-15, B-9, C-3); 25(A-155, B-52, C-25, D-4); 26(A-2, B-4, C-1); 29(A-40, B-18, C-9); 30(A-11, B-3, C-1, D-1); 32(A-6, B-1, C-1); 33(A-121, B-39, C-36, D-11, E-1); 34-35 (A-1433, B-1049, C-737, D-66, E-4, F-2); 36(A-2222, B-932, C-467, D-18, E-1); 37(A-82, B-21, C-11, D-2); 38(A-394, B-103, C-39, D-3, E-1, F-1); 39(A-1328, B-492, C-225, D-12, F-1).

RURAL :

00(A-7, B-3, C-1, D-1, F-1); 02(A-6, B-4, C-5, D-3, E-1, F-1); 03(A-26, B-2, C-3); 20(A-1487, B-614, C-260, D-23, E-8, F-8); 21(A-9, B-3, C-1); 22(A-3); 24(A-15, B-9, C-3); 25(A-124, B-42, C-21, D-4); 26(A-1, B-3); 29(A-18, B-7, C-4); 30(A-2, B-1); 32(A-2); 33(A-65, B-24, C-28, D-11, E-1); 34-35 (A-1274, B-941, C-670, D-60, E-4, F-1); 36(A-1895, B-808, C-386, D-12, E-1); 37(A-56, B-13, C-6, D-1); 38(A-236, B-64, C-20, D-1, F-1); 39(A-975, B-370, C-193, D-10, F-1).

URBAN :

03(A-2, B-1); 20(A-518, B-220, C-96, D-7, F-4); 21(A-23, B-5, C-5, D-1); 22(A-1, B-1); 25(A-31, B-10, C-4); 26(A-1, B-1, C-1); 29(A-22, B-11, C-5); 30(A-9, B-2, C-1, D-1); 32(A-4, B-1, C-1); 33(A-56, B-15, C-8); 34-35(A-159, B-108, C-67, D-6, F-1); 36(A-327, B-124, C-81, D-6); 37(A-26, B-8, C-5, D-1); 38(A-158, B-39, C-19, D-2, E-1); 39(A-353, B-122, C-32, D-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

APPENDIX

PUNJAB

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-1, C-1, D-4, X-2, E-1, F-1, H-10, Y-1); 02(A-3, B-3, C-2, D-4, X-2, E-9, F-6, G-1, H-4); 03(A-1, B-4, C-1, D-14, F-1, G-2, H-24, Y-7); 21(A-3, B-1, C-1, E-1, F-22, G-7, H-15, Y-2); 22(H-4, Y-1); 24(A-4, B-4, C-2, D-5, X-1, F-3, G-4, H-19, Y-1); 25(A-708, B-782, C-25, D-315, X-72, E-18, F-26, G-16, H-152, Y-24); 26(C-1, F-1, G-1, H-5); 29(B-1, D-4, X-1, E-1, F-9, G-4, H-48, Y-5); 30(E-2, F-1, H-12, Y-1); 32(D-2, H-6, Y-2); 33(A-1, B-6, C-1, D-12, X-3, E-8, F-44, G-14, H-126, Y-16); 34-35(A-82, B-145, C-62, D-182, X-32, E-120, F-476, G-426, H-2003, Y-266); 36(A-42, B-135, C-43, D-956, X-82, E-19, F-44, G-42, H-3219, Y-316); 37(D-4, F-2, H-103, Y-11); 38(A-3, B-6, C-1, D-33, X-9, E-3, F-10, G-5, H-442, Y-81); 39(A-23, B-56, C-17, D-168, X-66, E-38, F-103, G-57, H-1569, Y-291).

RURAL :

00(A-1, C-1, D-3, X-2, E-1, F-1, H-10, Y-1); 02(A-3, B-3, C-2, D-4, X-2, E-9, F-6, G-1, H-4); 03(A-1, B-4, C-1, D-13, F-1, G-2, H-21, Y-7); 21(A-3, B-1, C-1, E-1, F-6, G-2, H-3, Y-1); 22(H-2, Y-1); 24(A-4, B-4, C-2, D-5, X-1, F-3, G-4, H-19, Y-1); 25(A-708, B-782, C-25, D-315, X-72, E-17, F-22, G-13, H-124, Y-15); 26(C-1, F-1, H-3); 29(B-1, D-4, X-1, E-1, F-5, G-2, H-19, Y-2); 30(H-3); 32(D-1, H-2); 33(A-1, B-6, C-1, D-12, X-3, E-8, F-40, G-11, H-61, Y-9); 34-35(A-82, B-144, C-59, D-179, X-32, E-115, F-430, G-388, H-1773, Y-244); 36(A-42, B-134, C-43, D-950, X-80, E-14, F-34, G-28, H-2775, Y-251); 37(D-2, H-71, Y-5); 38(A-2, B-6, C-1, D-32, X-8, E-1, F-7, G-4, H-276, Y-34); 39(A-23, B-55, C-17, D-160, X-63, E-34, F-91, G-38, H-1178, Y-208).

URBAN :

00(D-1); 03(D-1, H-3); 21(F-16, G-5, H-12, Y-1); 22(H-2); 25(E-1, F-4, G-3, H-28, Y-9); 26(G-1, H-2); 29(F-4, G-2, H-29, Y-3); 30(E-2, F-1, H-9, Y-1); 32(D-1, H-4, Y-2); 33(F-4, G-3, H-65, Y-7); 34-35(B-1, C-3, D-3, E-5, F-46, G-38, H-230, Y-22); 36(B-1, D-6, X-2, E-5, F-10, G-14, H-444, Y-65); 37(D-2, F-2, H-32, Y-6); 38(A-1, D-1, X-1, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-166, Y-47); 39(B-1, D-8, X-3, E-4, F-12, G-19, H-391, Y-83).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	32,973	2,533	6,790	5,823	5,790	2,860	3,635	1,076	3,225	650	201	496	
(a) Owned or held from Government	9,217	1,706	3,003	1,538	1,076	395	502	127	368	64	36	402	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	17,000	585	2,799	2,947	3,464	1,750	2,414	588	1,907	387	123	36	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	6,756	242	988	1,338	1,180	715	739	363	950	199	42	..	

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—RAJASTHAN

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	413	42	139	123	68	14	12	6	4	..	..	5	
(a) Owned or held from Government	365	32	124	111	62	12	11	5	3	..	..	5	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	20	9	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	28	1	6	10	6	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED (Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAJASTHAN	752,856	625,983	126,873	197,649	93,232	104,417

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND (Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	549,379	8,648	63,893	84,791
(a) Owned or held from Government	453,159	7,924	59,941	75,766
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	19,680	556	4,291	4,203
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	36,540	168	1,661	4,732
URBAN				
Total	15,558	460	2,621	2,793
(a) Owned or held from Government	13,951	438	2,405	2,512
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	934	19	164	185
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	673	3	52	96

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS 20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
463,503	449,208	14,295	30,270	23,372	6,898	61,434	60,171	1,263	RAJASTHAN

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY 20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
74,519	42,900	47,797	21,044	85,692	40,318	31,979	5,868	Total
66,197	37,721	42,036	18,090	74,821	35,922	28,963	5,778	(a) Owned or held from Government
2,991	1,580	1,838	502	2,346	694	596	83	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
5,331	3,619	3,923	2,452	8,525	3,702	2,420	7	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
2,152	1,236	1,307	604	2,574	1,103	629	79	Total
1,908	1,088	1,173	522	2,267	979	581	78	(a) Owned or held from Government
143	75	72	40	164	57	14	1	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
101	73	62	42	143	67	34	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Cultivating Households according to number											
	Total of Cultivating Households				1 Person							
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons			Hired Workers	
		Males	Females		Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	449,208	752,438	511,090	50,426	87,311	75,372	11,739	144,142	172,228	111,508	6,418	
Less than 1	7,025	7,812	5,852	311	2,463	1,765	698	2,763	2,927	2,556	43	
1-0— 2-4	56,305	72,046	52,921	2,531	15,378	12,238	3,140	22,744	24,794	20,319	375	
2-5— 4-9	74,129	108,958	78,146	4,122	15,767	13,374	2,393	27,656	31,484	23,328	500	
5-0— 7-4	66,680	106,314	74,449	5,897	12,750	11,219	1,531	22,871	26,931	18,333	478	
7-5— 9-9	38,590	64,668	43,636	4,388	7,213	6,453	760	12,367	13,087	9,355	292	
10-0—12-4	43,212	74,961	50,212	6,077	7,585	6,818	767	13,351	16,375	9,904	423	
12-5—14-9	18,896	34,230	23,284	2,727	3,022	2,747	275	5,375	6,672	3,875	203	
15-0—29-9	77,200	145,069	94,640	15,305	12,722	11,657	1,065	21,036	27,018	13,873	1,181	
30-0—49-9	35,644	71,729	46,020	9,165	5,220	4,779	441	8,815	11,522	5,470	658	
50+	26,076	59,166	37,253	8,670	3,235	2,988	247	5,293	7,247	3,052	287	
Unspecified	5,451	7,485	4,677	233	1,956	1,534	422	1,871	2,171	1,533	38	
URBAN												
All Sizes	14,295	21,195	12,606	7,293	3,679	3,230	449	4,406	5,280	3,191	341	
Less than 1	387	403	262	36	165	134	31	139	147	127	4	
1-0— 2-4	2,348	2,743	1,733	520	869	742	127	788	873	652	51	
2-5— 4-9	2,561	3,531	2,246	1,006	682	595	87	850	974	682	44	
5-0— 7-4	2,000	2,916	1,781	616	524	458	66	630	771	431	58	
7-5— 9-9	1,140	1,718	979	453	276	243	33	350	437	228	35	
10-0—12-4	1,231	1,939	1,112	511	289	258	31	360	443	249	28	
12-5—14-9	559	897	586	303	106	98	8	174	212	125	11	
15-0—29-9	2,393	3,856	2,201	1,698	505	456	49	716	898	454	80	
30-0—49-9	1,020	1,897	1,054	1,269	150	138	12	258	340	158	18	
50+	582	1,182	584	874	87	84	3	114	153	64	11	
Unspecified	74	113	68	7	26	24	2	27	32	21	1	

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation														Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
Family Workers			Hired Workers	Family Workers			Hired Workers	Family Workers			Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
Households	Males	Females		Households	Males	Females		Households	Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		1
RURAL															All Sizes
175,792	364,623	268,459	14,344	35,499	127,551	108,853	8,034	2,974	12,462	10,441	30,620	3,499	1,970	Less than 1	
1,425	2,652	2,215	87	135	448	370	89	6	20	13	40	233	52	1-0— 2-4	
15,715	29,845	25,017	650	1,423	4,922	4,234	301	87	247	211	970	958	235	2-5— 4-9	
26,679	52,594	42,449	1,148	3,187	11,066	9,593	604	146	440	383	1,592	694	278	5-0— 7-4	
26,331	53,060	41,647	1,352	4,028	14,255	12,259	776	250	849	679	3,047	450	244	7-5— 9-9	
15,859	32,613	24,629	924	2,771	9,912	8,403	531	184	603	489	2,427	196	214	10-0—12-4	
18,264	38,360	27,922	1,239	3,523	12,515	10,864	716	261	893	755	3,532	228	167	12-5—14-9	
8,444	17,761	13,030	673	1,835	6,563	5,714	313	132	487	390	1,478	88	60	15-0—29-9	
33,699	72,279	50,196	3,478	8,590	30,780	26,687	1,888	782	3,335	2,819	8,346	371	412	30-0—49-9	
16,130	35,384	23,133	2,516	4,857	17,925	15,143	1,021	470	2,119	1,833	4,819	152	171	50+	
11,889	27,228	16,240	2,214	4,916	18,336	14,912	1,751	641	3,367	2,802	4,307	102	111	Unspecified	
1,357	2,849	1,981	63	225	829	674	44	15	102	67	62	27	26		
URBAN															All Sizes
4,690	9,194	6,263	1,553	913	2,895	2,249	1,246	213	596	454	3,388	394	765	Less than 1	
61	103	89	16	6	19	15	7	..	..	..	..	16	9	1-0— 2-4	
537	949	782	134	59	165	154	82	10	14	18	137	85	116	2-5— 4-9	
818	1,543	1,141	253	124	369	298	180	22	50	38	439	65	90	5-0— 7-4	
656	1,269	908	196	119	357	323	143	21	61	53	169	50	50	7-5— 9-9	
396	782	542	124	69	235	161	69	11	21	15	166	38	59	10-0—12-4	
454	908	581	138	88	289	213	130	14	41	38	182	26	33	12-5—14-9	
197	378	281	77	59	186	153	75	9	23	19	89	14	51	15-0—29-9	
878	1,789	1,133	273	194	599	472	294	45	114	93	848	55	203	30-0—49-9	
427	890	509	201	112	395	279	145	47	134	96	809	26	96	50+	
256	562	282	140	78	258	165	121	32	125	70	549	15	53	Unspecified	
10	21	15	1	5	23	16	..	2	13	14	..	4	5		

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
ALL INDUSTRIES		60,171	1,623	9,588	10,572	7,939	4,330	4,585	2,148	2,422	4,674	5,093	457	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	36,575	583	4,293	5,670	4,324	2,661	3,001	1,390	5,815	3,462	4,923	190	
04	Livestock and Hunting	36,278	567	4,215	5,605	4,550	2,641	2,970	1,382	5,784	3,452	4,921	191	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	88	5	32	28	5	6	6	1	2	1	..	2	
10	Mining and Quarrying	88	5	32	28	5	6	6	1	2	1	..	2	
Division 2†	Manufacturing	23,568	1,035	5,263	4,874	3,250	1,663	1,578	737	2,675	1,211	980	222	
23	Textile—Cotton	3,000	131	666	569	360	175	184	92	379	207	210	27	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	5,035	170	935	967	763	384	362	218	661	287	233	55	
31	Leather and leather products	5,354	339	1,506	1,280	727	333	285	122	404	167	131	60	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	3,997	213	1,004	929	562	309	269	116	389	124	53	29	
URBAN														
ALL INDUSTRIES		1,263	73	273	232	132	96	76	45	121	23	47	5	
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	321	11	73	41	30	27	20	11	60	26	21	1	
00	Field produce and plantation crops	64	4	23	10	7	5	1	1	7	2	3	1	
04	Livestock and Hunting	257	7	50	31	23	22	19	10	53	24	18	..	
Division 2†	Manufacturing	942	62	200	191	122	69	56	34	121	57	26	4	
20	Foodstuffs	160	2	27	26	23	14	15	6	22	17	8	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	176	12	41	31	22	12	13	10	22	8	5	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	127	10	27	35	17	8	7	..	11	6	3	3	
31	Leather and leather products	184	17	47	38	27	15	3	4	18	12	2	1	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	136	17	39	34	10	6	6	7	9	7	1	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02, and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-9, B-44, C-30, D-22, E-15, F-28, G-7, H-26, I-8, J-1, K-1); 01(A-1, B-6, C-12, D-5, E-2, K-1); 02(A-6, B-27, C-23, D-6, E-3, F-3, G-1, H-5, I-2, J-1); 03(B-1, D-1); 20(A-34, B-227, C-332, D-310, E-163, F-168, G-76, H-269, I-119, J-109, K-11); 21(B-1, C-2); 22(A-1, B-17, C-14, D-3, E-3, F-1, G-3, H-1, I-2, K-2); 24(A-3, B-13, C-17, D-12, E-5, F-14, H-18, I-11, J-13, K-1); 25(A-3, B-18, C-8, D-14, E-9, F-17, G-10, H-68, I-64, J-65, K-3); 27(A-48, B-238, C-199, D-148, E-67, F-87, G-34, H-145, I-77, J-72, K-10); 29(A-4, B-2, C-1, D-1); 30(F-1); 32(A-1); 33(B-5, C-5, D-1, E-1, G-2, H-5, I-4, J-1); 36(A-43, B-293, C-289, D-169, E-105, F-96, G-43, H-143, I-52, J-12, K-14); 38(A-1, B-5, C-14, D-7, E-5, F-7, G-4, H-6, I-6, J-2, K-1); 39(A-44, B-283, C-248, D-173, E-104, F-87, G-37, H-167, I-91, J-79, K-9).

URBAN :

21(D-1); 22(B-1, C-3, D-3, E-4, F-1, G-1, H-2); 24(F-1); 25(B-1, C-2, D-1, E-3, F-3, G-1, H-12, I-4, J-4); 27(A-2, B-4, C-13, D-5, E-2, F-2, G-1, H-4, I-1, J-1); 33(A-1, B-1, C-1); 36(B-6, C-3, D-4, E-3, F-2, G-1, H-6, J-1); 38(C-1); 39(A-1, B-6, C-4, D-9, E-2, F-3, G-3, H-15, I-2, J-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1.0—2.4 acres	—B
2.5—4.9 "	—C
5.0—7.4 "	—D
7.5—9.9 "	—E
10.0—12.4 "	—F
12.5—14.9 "	—G
15.0—29.9 "	—H
30.0—49.9 "	—I
50+ "	—J
Unspecified	—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20% Sample)

APPENDIX

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	30,270	13,667	9,470	6,901	736	48	48
		R	23,372	10,582	7,344	4,833	540	28	45
		U	6,898	3,085	2,126	1,068	196	20	3
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	5,740	2,509	1,776	1,475	161	8	11
		R*	5,307	2,318	1,643	1,179	148	8	11
		U†	433	191	133	96	13	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	5,676	2,489	1,752	1,256	160	8	11
		R	5,260	2,306	1,625	1,163	147	8	11
		U	416	183	127	93	13	..	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	22	10	6	6	..	..	..
		R	21	10	6	5	..	..	..
		U	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	22	10	6	6	..	..	..
		R	21	10	6	5	..	..	..
		U	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	T‡	24,508	11,148	7,688	5,020	575	40	37
		R @	18,044	8,254	5,695	3,640	392	20	24
		U‡	6,464	2,894	1,993	1,371	183	20	3
23	Textile—Cotton	T	5,494	2,239	1,798	1,283	158	9	7
		R	3,698	1,517	1,217	857	95	5	7
		U	1,796	722	581	426	63	4	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	3,275	1,704	955	549	54	6	7
		R	2,691	1,422	788	430	40	4	7
		U	584	282	167	119	14	2	..
31	Leather and leather products	T	5,610	2,518	1,713	1,206	158	6	9
		R	4,428	2,031	1,322	940	124	2	9
		U	1,182	487	391	266	34	4	..
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	2,865	935	1,077	762	86	4	1
		R	2,330	755	885	619	68	2	1
		U	535	180	192	143	18	2	..
39	Miscellaneous manufac- turing industries	T	2,604	1,378	754	423	38	7	4
		R	1,719	916	503	276	15	5	4
		U	885	462	251	147	23	2	..

TOTAL :

00(A-15, B-11, C-9); 02(A-5, B-13, C-9, D-1); 03(C-1); 20(A-476, B-359, C-207, D-17, E-1, F-3); 21(A-10, B-4, C-2); 22(A-151, B-54, C-25, E-1, F-1); 24(A-21, B-33, C-25, D-3); 25(A-62, B-29, C-18, D-2); 26(A-2); 27(A-984, B-550, C-247, D-25, E-3, F-4); 29(A-14, B-6 C-5, D-1); 30(A-4, B-1); 33(A-28, B-9, C-10, D-1, E-1); 36(A-589, B-331, C-250, D-31, E-2, F-1); 38(A-33, B-15, C-8, D-1).

RURAL :

00(A-7, B-5, C-6); 02(A-5, B-13, C-9, D-1); 03(C-1); 20(A-315, B-255, C-124, D-8, F-3); 21(A-4, B-1, C-1); 22(A-48, B-12, C-5); 24(A-18, B-26, C-19, D-3); 25(A-33, B-21, C-11, D-2); 27(A-736, B-410, C-184, D-14, E-1, F-3); 29(A-9, B-3, C-3, D-1); 30(A-1); 33(A-9, B-6, C-6, E-1); 36(A-419, B-233, C-170, D-21); 38(A-21, B-13, C-4, D-1).

URBAN :

00(A-8, B-6, C-3); 20(A-161, B-104, C-83, D-9, E-1); 21(A-6, B-3, C-1); 22(A-103, B-42, C-20, E-1, F-1); 24(A-3, B-7, C-6); 25(A-29, B-8, C-7); 26(A-2); 27(A-248, B-140, C-63, D-11, E-2, F-1); 29(A-5, B-3, C-2); 30(A-3, B-1); 33(A-19, B-3, C-4, D-1); 36(A-170, B-98, C-80, D-10, E-2, F-1); 38(A-12, B-2, C-4).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	"	—C
6—10	"	—D
More than 10	"	—E
Unspecified		—F

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Group 00 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 36 and 38 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 33, 36 and 38 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		30,270	23,372	6,898					
0051	Production of vegetables	16	5	11	2003	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill	1	1	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	12	8	4	2006	Parching of grains	47	32	15
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n. e. c.	1	1	..	2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	5	3	2
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	6	4	2	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	1	1	..
0231	Production of charcoal	3	3	..	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	9	2	7
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	1	1	..	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	6	..	6
0251	Production of kathha	19	19	..	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, chesse, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	13	10	3
0253	Production of gum	4	4	..	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	657	452	205
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	1	1	..	2091	Confectionery	2	2	..
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	1	1	..	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphli, batasa etc.	146	79	67
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	188	177	11	2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, bari, danauri, tilauri, sawai, apalam etc.	16	3	13
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	31	23	8	2095	Making of chat	6	3	3
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	96	69	27	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	3	..	3
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	40	35	5	2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malts, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	1	1	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n. e. c.	4,410	4,096	314	2121	Production of indigenous liquor, such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	1	1	..
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	750	723	27	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lamona etc.	3	2	1
0412	Production of wool	45	43	2	2150	Production of ice	7	1	6
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	68	57	11	2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphi-malai, milk-shake etc.	3	..	3
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n. e. c.	2	..	2	2193	Production of other beverages n. e. c.	1	1	..
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	22	14	8	2200	Manufacture of bidi	230	65	165
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc., and other small birds e.g., pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	11	10	1	2260	Manufacture of other Tobacco products n. e. c.	2	..	2
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	2	2	..	2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	205	140	65
0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	1	1	..	2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	1,800	1,350	450
0481	Collection of bones	1	1	..	2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton and yarn)	804	321	483
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	9	9	..	2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	34	5	29
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	5	5	..	2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	1	..	1
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n. e. c.	17	16	1	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	2,039	1,484	555
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding, wheat, maize, gram etc.	150	110	40	2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	321	305	16
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	7	7	..	2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	285	91	194
					2383	Making of other nets	1	1	..
					2391	Making of sacred thread	1	..	1

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	3	1	2	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	170	161	9
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	20	14	6	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	1	1	..
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	48	43	5	2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	1	1	..
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	8	8	..	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	19	3	16
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	6	1	5	2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	2	2	..
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	6	5	1	2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	1	1	..
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	69	31	38	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n. e. c.	1,481	1,252	229
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	5	2	3	2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	2	1	1
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc.	26	24	2	2881	Making of box from moonj grass	22	19	3
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	5	5	..	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	177	136	41
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	2	..	2	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	97	77	20
2701	Making of durries	70	47	23	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	153	104	49
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	10	6	4	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	547	468	79
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	13	8	5	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patra-vali) from leaves	161	108	53
2713	Making of parandas and chooteles	8	2	6	2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	2	2	..
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	8	2	6	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n. e. c.	219	187	32
2723	Traditional embroidery	1	..	1	2893	Making of cartwheels	6	5	1
2724	Patchwork embroidery	1	..	1	2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	11	11	..
2727	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	40	8	32	2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	12	11	1
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	30	14	16	2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	3	..	3
2731	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear	6	4	2	2923	Making of kite	3	..	3
2732	Traditional garments	1,601	1,244	357	2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	1	1	..
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	6	4	2	2926	Making of paper toys	1	..	1
2742	Making of newar	6	3	3	2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n. e. c.	6	4	2
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	1	..	1	3010	Printing and publishing of books	1	..	1
2761	Making of namda felt	2	1	1	3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	4	1	3
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	6	3	3	3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including Taxidermy	26	18	8
2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	1	1	..	3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	2,301	1,963	338
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	1	1	..	3103	Stuffed animals	2	2	..
2793	Manufacture of other textile products n.e.c.	2	..	2	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	3,049	2,253	796
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	15	14	1	3112	Making of Poola shoes	1	1	..
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	51	27	24	3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	3	2	1
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	137	111	26					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**
Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Household		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	43	31	12	3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	1	1	..
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	183	156	27	3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	13	4	9
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	2	2	..	3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	30	7	23
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	3	1	2	3652	Making of brassware	21	..	21
3312	Manufacture of indigo	1	1	..	3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	1	..	1
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	11	7	4	3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	2	1	1
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	2	1	1	3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	2	..	2
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	1	..	1	3671	Making of tin utensils	1	..	1
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	1	..	1	3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	2	..	2
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	3	1	2	3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	1	1	..
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	2	2	..	3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	19	2	17
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	16	3	13	3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	1	..	1
3380	Salt production	6	6	..	3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	32	17	15
3393	Making of tooth powder	1	..	1	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	198	168	30
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	2	..	2	3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	1	1	..
3401	Making of bricks	82	61	21	3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. huckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	7	4	3
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	2	2	..	3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	15	6	9
3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	21	21	..	3695	Cutlery	10	5	5
3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	2	1	1	3696	Manufacture of pins	1	1	..
3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	3	..	3	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	830	622	208
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	4	2	2	3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	16	3	13
3422	Manufacture of lime	19	16	3	3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	2	2	..
3431	Stone carving	7	6	1	3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	1	..	1
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	79	60	19	3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	1	..	1
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	32	25	7	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	19	9	10
3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	16	..	16	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tam-tam, lagadi, palaki, cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	34	28	6
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	2,434	2,004	430	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	11	5	6
3510	Manufacture of crockery	30	30	..	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	15	13	2
3531	Making of glass bangles	123	98	25	3932	Goldsmithy	1,672	1,117	555
3533	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads) (also see 399)	1	1	..	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	113	3	110
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	1	..	1					
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	7	2	5					
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	2	1	1					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**
*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Household			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	1	..	1	3961	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumbbells	1	1	..
3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	..	1	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	14	8	6
3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	5	4	1	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	5	5	..
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	21	18	3	3994	Making of lac bangles	233	176	57
3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	9	9	..	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	16	6	10
					3997	Making of Garlands from flowers, Camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	9	4	5
					3999	Making and repairing of goods, n.e.c.	478	350	128

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged							
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person		2 Persons		Hired Workers			
		Males	Females		House- holds	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
ALL Sizes	60,171	123,282	85,964	5,789	5,359	5,093	476	14,829	18,462	11,065	131	
Less than 1	1,623	2,425	1,611	42	328	296	32	645	761	527	2	
1-0-2.4	9,588	15,784	10,555	310	1,414	1,280	134	3,527	4,203	2,825	26	
2.5-4.9	10,572	19,867	13,857	627	1,028	941	87	2,956	3,644	2,239	29	
5-0-7.4	7,839	15,934	11,282	905	634	581	53	1,767	2,192	1,325	17	
7.5-9.9	4,330	9,222	6,459	625	307	280	27	976	1,255	689	8	
10-0-12.4	4,585	10,092	6,977	617	337	312	25	916	1,171	649	12	
12.5-14.9	2,148	5,004	3,488	134	144	137	7	380	499	258	3	
15-0-29.9	8,492	19,841	13,493	1,218	597	556	41	1,614	2,108	1,099	21	
30-0-49.9	4,674	11,289	7,752	694	355	326	29	887	1,148	618	8	
50+	5,903	15,065	10,015	614	363	331	32	1,017	1,305	724	5	
Unspecified	417	759	475	3	62	53	9	144	176	112	..	
URBAN												
All Sizes	1,263	2,322	1,578	759	148	138	10	402	475	325	4	
Less than 1	73	99	66	4	19	16	3	27	33	21	..	
1-0-2.4	273	444	302	26	44	43	1	103	120	85	1	
2.5-4.9	232	403	273	23	31	29	2	76	88	63	1	
5-0-7.4	152	292	200	31	10	10	..	58	67	48	1	
7.5-9.9	96	183	110	19	13	12	1	25	33	17	..	
10-0-12.4	76	147	95	81	5	4	1	22	27	17	..	
12.5-14.9	45	88	62	3	2	2	..	16	17	15	..	
15-0-29.9	181	358	242	96	15	15	..	51	57	44	1	
30-0-49.9	83	175	121	281	8	6	2	15	21	9	..	
50+	47	120	99	195	1	1	..	7	8	6	..	
Unspecified	5	13	8	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

in Household Industry				in Household Industry								in Household Industry				Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers			
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1		
RURAL																
31,194	62,827	47,694	991	8,025	30,219	24,389	796	528	2,681	2,340	3,870	26	1	All Sizes		
594	1,175	903	18	53	188	143	22	1	5	6	..	2	..	Less than 1		
4,208	8,757	6,327	91	427	1,521	1,248	65	10	23	21	128	2	..	1-0-2.4		
5,694	12,025	8,891	193	854	3,113	2,526	76	36	144	114	388	4	1	2.5-4.9		
4,484	9,713	7,009	111	905	3,288	2,754	66	45	160	141	711	4	..	5-0-7.4		
2,377	5,221	3,696	69	636	2,340	1,923	47	33	126	124	501	1	..	7.5-9.9		
2,583	5,797	4,024	94	712	2,675	2,156	68	35	137	123	443	2	..	10-0-12.4		
1,174	2,677	1,777	49	434	1,600	1,369	40	16	91	77	42	..	..	12.5-14.9		
45,00	10,352	6,780	195	1,682	6,378	5,155	183	96	447	418	819	3	..	15-0-29.9		
2,369	5,488	3,589	79	949	3,690	2,975	83	110	637	541	524	4	..	30-0-49.9		
3,027	7,210	4,435	150	1,349	5,327	4,070	145	143	892	754	314	4	..	50+		
184	412	263	2	24	99	70	1	3	19	21	..	..	..	Unspecified		
URBAN																
546	1,138	793	61	146	499	409	95	21	52	41	601	..	..	All Sizes		
26	46	39	4	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1		
111	231	166	4	13	42	41	1	2	8	9	20	..	..	1-0-2.4		
107	226	154	9	17	54	48	13	1	6	6	..	..	..	2.5-4.9		
61	130	93	6	22	83	59	9	1	2	..	15	..	..	5-0-7.4		
49	101	71	12	9	37	21	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9		
35	79	45	3	10	30	29	8	4	7	3	70	..	..	10-0-12.4		
21	47	28	3	6	22	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9		
82	180	118	9	31	104	80	26	2	2	..	60	..	..	15-0-29.9		
96	78	52	6	21	66	53	25	3	4	5	250	..	..	30-0-49.9		
16	35	24	5	15	53	51	4	8	23	18	186	..	..	50+		
2	5	3	..	1	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified		

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**

APPENDIX

RAJASTHAN

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-3, B-100, C-45, D-94, X-13, E-1, F-13, G-5, H-13, Y-3); 01(B-14, C-1, D-12); 02(A-5, B-57, C-3, D-9, X-3, E-4, F-17, H-1, Y-6); 03(D-2, E-1); 20(A-329, B-457, C-383, D-654, X-225, E-12, F-74, G-122, H-707, Y-148); 21(A-1, D-3, E-1, F-4, G-3, H-6, Y-2); 22(B-2, C-4, D-36, X-20, E-1, F-8, G-4, H-180, Y-39); 24(A-5, B-43, C-28, D-11, X-21, F-12, G-12, H-44, Y-14); 25(A-26, B-98, C-83, D-77, X-26, E-4, F-18, G-14, H-64, Y-11); 26(H-2); 27(A-21, B-103, C-114, D-681, X-241, E-6, F-36, G-56, H-1351, Y-364); 29(B-2, D-5, X-1, G-1, H-22, Y-3); 30(X-1, H-2, Y-3); 32(D-1); 33(B-10, C-7, D-8, X-2, F-4, G-10, H-32, Y-3); 36(A-41, B-189, C-166, D-720, X-169, E-5, F-33, G-57, H-945, Y-164); 38(A-4, B-10, C-7, D-31, X-7, F-3, H-49, Y-5); 39(A-33, B-164, C-137, D-653, X-381, E-23, F-56, G-92, H-2016, Y-417).

RURAL :

00(A-3, B-58, C-42, D-77, X-11, F-8, G-5, H-2, Y-3); 01(B-14, C-1, D-12); 02(A-5, B-57, C-3, D-9, X-3, E-4, F-17, H-1, Y-6); 03(D-2, E-1); 20(A-325, B-424, C-346, D-583, X-210, E-10, F-63, G-90, H-425, Y-117); 21(A-1, D-2, F-2, G-1, H-2, Y-1); 22(B-1, C-2, D-27, X-17, F-1, G-2, H-44, Y-18); 24(A-5, B-42, C-28, D-11, X-21, F-10, G-12, H-33, Y-11); 25(A-26, B-86, C-68, D-73, X-26, E-4, F-11, G-7, H-35, Y-10); 27(A-21, B-101, C-108, D-657, X-238, E-6, F-27, G-44, H-952, Y-319); 29(B-2, D-5, X-1, H-14, Y-2); 30(X-1, Y-1); 32(D-1); 33(B-8, C-7, D-7, X-2, F-4, G-9, H-7, Y-2); 36(A-40, B-187, C-163, D-701, X-168, E-5, F-29, G-51, H-618, Y-140); 38(A-1, B-10, C-7, D-30, X-7, F-3, H-31, Y-5); 39(A-32, B-159, C-132, D-620, X-379, E-16, F-43, G-69, H-1264, Y-327).

URBAN :

00(B-42, C-3, D-17, X-2, E-1, F-5, H-11); 20(A-4, B-33, C-37, D-71, X-15, E-2, F-11, G-32, H-282, Y-31); 21(D-1, E-1, F-2, G-2, H-4, Y-1); 22(B-1, C-2, D-9, X-3, E-1, F-7, G-2, H-136, Y-21); 24(B-1, F-2, H-11, Y-3); 25(B-12, C-15, D-1, F-7, G-7, H-29, Y-1); 26(H-2); 27(B-2, C-6, D-24, X-3, F-9, G-12, H-399, Y-45); 29(G-1, H-8, Y-1); 30(H-2, Y-2); 33(B-2, D-1, G-1, H-25, Y-1); 36(A-1, B-2, C-3, D-19, X-1, F-4, G-6, H-327, Y-24); 38(D-1, H-18); 39(A-1, B-5, C-5, D-33, X-2, E-7, F-13, G-23, H-752, Y-90).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	752,856	3,893,773	2,082,926	1,807,847	33,787	36,431	17,336	138,323	214,428	192,995
All Rural	625,983	3,349,494	1,747,655	1,601,749	32,787	25,424	13,303	129,585	175,713	158,855
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	93,232	365,796	189,620	176,176	19,430	12,277	7,153	26,397	33,949	32,075
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	23,372	115,977	60,056	55,921	1,474	890	584	5,695	7,687	6,998
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	509,379	2,867,631	1,497,979	1,369,652	17,823	12,257	5,566	97,493	134,077	119,482
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	8,648	37,065	18,839	18,226	730	337	393	2,658	3,422	3,383
1-0-2-4	65,893	301,003	154,977	146,026	3,961	2,361	1,600	18,467	24,488	23,123
2-5-4-9	84,701	426,485	221,282	205,203	3,234	2,235	999	19,450	26,490	24,069
5-0-7-4	74,519	400,473	208,648	191,825	2,358	1,688	670	14,899	20,594	18,420
7-5-9-9	42,920	239,584	125,313	114,271	1,240	938	302	7,826	10,949	9,520
10-0-12-4	47,797	275,561	144,458	131,103	1,367	995	372	8,171	11,455	9,881
12-5-14-9	21,044	127,212	66,491	60,721	485	373	112	3,105	4,369	3,774
15-0-29-9	85,692	532,687	279,514	253,173	2,241	1,725	516	12,629	17,721	15,201
30-0-49-9	40,318	266,326	140,177	126,149	973	747	226	5,359	7,613	6,326
50+	31,979	233,842	123,946	109,896	684	536	148	3,359	4,931	3,839
Unspecified	5,868	27,393	14,334	13,059	550	322	228	1,570	2,045	1,946
All Urban	126,873	644,369	338,271	306,098	15,060	11,007	4,033	28,740	38,715	33,540

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
3,771,119	3,134,070	637,049	20,042,426	10,486,083	9,556,343

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED 20% Sample)

Households			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members									
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
324,411	835,481	778,004	139,108	640,443	587,369	57,225	359,143	333,023	Total
276,020	711,240	662,492	134,687	542,668	496,373	46,964	292,610	271,116	All Rural
33,722	83,209	80,792	10,889	42,792	40,351	2,794	17,393	15,805	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
10,788	27,458	25,808	4,169	16,515	15,395	1,246	7,506	7,136	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
231,510	600,573	555,802	119,629	483,361	440,627	42,924	267,711	248,175	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :									
4,014	9,856	9,570	1,064	4,179	3,878	182	1,045	1,002	Less than 1
32,084	80,260	76,583	9,746	38,302	35,737	1,635	9,366	8,983	1-0-2-4
42,210	107,620	101,237	16,521	65,606	60,682	3,286	19,331	18,216	2-5-4-9
36,181	93,578	86,906	16,776	67,081	61,773	4,305	25,707	24,056	5-0-7-4
20,435	53,351	49,016	10,362	41,788	38,156	3,057	18,287	17,277	7-5-9-9
21,872	57,389	52,362	12,286	49,730	45,095	4,101	24,889	23,193	10-0-12-4
9,494	24,852	23,003	5,775	23,466	21,238	2,185	13,431	12,594	12-5-14-9
36,080	93,392	87,173	24,200	98,599	89,493	10,542	66,077	60,790	15-0-29-9
15,697	42,060	37,777	11,969	49,123	44,331	6,320	40,634	37,489	30-0-49-9
10,914	29,744	26,039	9,982	41,643	36,851	7,040	47,092	43,019	50+
2,529	6,471	5,936	948	3,844	3,393	271	1,652	1,556	Unspecified
42,391	124,241	115,602	24,421	97,775	90,996	10,261	66,533	61,907	All Urban

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
16,795,002	8,770,878	8,024,124	3,247,424	1,715,205	1,532,219

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	77,932	2,196	14,276	15,205	11,949	6,435	6,292	2,623	10,661	4,432	2,413	1,450
(a) Owned or held from Government	65,312	1,984	12,459	12,752	9,799	5,204	5,035	2,012	8,732	3,792	2,104	1,419
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	5,906	174	1,406	1,365	911	455	498	154	644	168	102	29
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	6,714	38	411	1,088	1,239	776	739	457	1,285	472	207	2

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—WEST BENGAL

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	76,433	1,830	14,835	18,654	14,408	6,920	6,262	2,634	7,594	1,860	719	784
(a) Owned or held from Government	69,352	1,633	13,690	17,179	13,238	6,275	5,637	2,285	6,521	1,538	588	718
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,333	93	778	610	350	150	156	40	126	15	9	6
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	4,748	54	367	865	820	495	469	309	947	307	115	

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED (Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1						
WEST BENGAL	1,286,778	968,533	318,245	641,805	339,831	301,974

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND (Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9
	1	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	601,110	95,764	181,054	160,390
(a) Owned or held from Government	394,570	76,663	124,164	88,834
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	80,170	13,528	28,214	24,136
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	126,370	5,573	28,676	47,420
URBAN				
Total	10,499	2,017	3,217	2,278
(a) Owned or held from Government	8,690	1,827	2,652	1,791
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	968	151	367	250
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	771	39	198	237

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS 20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
580,173	570,354	9,819	33,434	27,592	5,842	31,966	30,756	610	WEST BENGAL

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY 20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50 +	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
RURAL								Total
85,493	22,294	21,709	7,989	15,851	1,315	478	2,779	(a) Owned or held from Government
50,294	17,342	15,361	5,587	12,323	1,028	373	2,601	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
10,125	1,858	1,254	301	526	74	42	112	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
25,074	9,094	5,094	2,095	3,002	213	63	66	
URBAN								Total
1,245	439	397	202	464	59	37	74	(a) Owned or held from Government
999	354	341	171	402	49	30	74	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
103	29	21	10	32	4	1	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money kind or share
143	56	35	21	30	6	6	..	

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number							
	Family Workers				1 Person				2 Persons			
	Hired Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers			
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
RURAL												
All Sizes	579,354	812,975	143,694	219,575	245,542	232,526	13,016	157,459	236,506	40,791	37,693	
Less than 1	88,930	88,539	16,890	6,641	59,615	54,517	5,098	14,760	21,286	6,549	1,685	
1.0—2.4	170,163	207,806	45,214	28,024	93,614	88,245	5,369	46,740	67,063	17,513	8,904	
2.5—4.9	153,131	224,937	39,714	46,419	60,545	58,806	1,739	52,657	80,465	11,306	13,543	
5.0—7.4	82,380	141,051	22,038	45,117	20,244	19,853	389	27,213	42,409	3,753	8,264	
7.5—9.9	27,198	52,396	6,824	22,814	4,437	4,355	82	7,241	11,474	625	2,383	
10.0—12.4	20,990	42,324	5,520	24,592	2,675	2,610	65	4,499	7,091	377	1,530	
12.5—14.9	7,702	16,343	1,940	11,190	836	816	20	1,360	2,113	121	486	
15.0—29.9	15,434	32,802	4,061	31,078	1,546	1,497	49	2,113	3,348	197	681	
30.0—49.9	1,268	2,639	413	2,712	225	217	8	154	252	25	31	
50+	459	822	165	686	181	172	9	76	113	19	20	
Unspecified	2,699	3,316	915	302	1,624	1,436	188	637	892	306	76	
URBAN												
All Sizes	9,819	10,815	1,172	11,245	3,287	3,169	118	1,859	2,664	286	768	
Less than 1	1,882	1,560	145	1,004	864	832	32	262	390	51	83	
1.0—2.4	3,002	3,116	420	2,539	1,220	1,168	52	611	842	132	248	
2.5—4.9	2,136	2,517	278	2,176	613	593	20	542	771	71	242	
5.0—7.4	1,184	1,497	151	1,672	280	275	5	237	349	17	108	
7.5—9.9	421	534	38	951	87	87	..	86	125	9	38	
10.0—12.4	380	521	48	783	64	62	2	49	75	2	21	
12.5—14.9	196	241	29	361	32	30	2	15	22	1	7	
15.0—29.9	451	572	49	1,417	67	64	3	36	55	3	14	
30.0—49.9	59	105	10	158	7	7	..	6	8	..	4	
50+	36	46	2	159	5	5	..	4	7	..	1	
Unspecified	72	106	2	25	48	46	2	11	20	..	2	

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation														Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
128,899	290,589	65,558	98,754	15,350	47,780	21,536	36,811	1,799	5,574	2,793	32,768	21,314	13,639	All Sizes
5,235	11,787	4,608	1,364	267	832	577	448	50	117	58	780	9,003	2,364	Less than 1
21,821	47,270	18,501	8,293	1,311	4,381	3,172	1,446	217	847	659	5,250	6,460	4,131	1.0— 2.4
34,388	77,159	21,173	19,748	2,275	7,655	5,064	2,694	270	852	432	7,922	2,996	2,512	2.5— 4.9
30,579	69,420	12,617	25,266	2,746	8,809	4,962	4,917	207	558	317	4,967	1,391	1,703	5.0— 7.4
13,224	30,831	3,583	13,336	1,685	5,301	2,289	3,834	143	435	245	2,332	468	929	7.5— 9.9
11,112	25,534	2,558	13,352	2,138	6,498	2,228	5,936	178	591	292	3,040	388	734	10.0—12.4
4,134	9,640	762	5,429	1,119	3,454	883	3,415	96	320	154	1,542	157	318	12.5—14.9
7,480	16,791	1,326	11,113	3,425	9,665	1,981	12,858	523	1,501	508	5,653	347	773	15.0—29.9
477	1,113	107	606	284	827	194	1,091	82	230	79	886	46	98	30.0—49.9
96	234	30	106	53	188	65	134	31	115	42	366	22	60	50+
355	810	293	141	47	170	121	38	2	8	7	30	36	17	Unspecified
URBAN														
1,866	3,518	425	2,722	372	952	216	1,514	217	512	127	4,843	2,218	1,398	All Sizes
145	275	47	178	18	46	10	64	15	17	5	496	578	183	Less than 1
449	833	155	561	57	135	51	252	50	138	30	1,017	615	461	1.0— 2.4
473	899	118	642	66	196	54	209	31	58	15	815	411	268	2.5— 4.9
322	644	56	461	56	130	35	233	38	99	38	719	251	151	5.0— 7.4
129	244	18	194	21	49	4	100	15	29	7	525	83	94	7.5— 9.9
138	240	10	266	39	97	15	167	14	47	19	277	76	52	10.0—12.4
61	101	8	126	27	83	18	87	5	5	..	103	56	38	12.5—14.9
115	208	8	215	69	159	22	326	38	86	13	709	126	133	15.0—29.9
78	44	3	24	9	25	7	36	7	21	..	76	12	18	30.0—49.9
7	9	2	20	6	13	..	32	4	12	..	106	10	..	50+
9	21	..	15	4	19	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	30,756	6,834	10,891	7,259	3,113	1,096	719	281	417	47	19	80	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	2,507	360	673	711	381	138	112	49	66	6	2	9	
04	Livestock and Hunting	2,175	252	575	649	347	125	105	47	62	6	1	6	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	28,247	6,473	10,217	6,548	2,732	958	607	232	351	41	17	71	
20	Foodstuffs	4,337	653	1,188	1,108	651	276	206	79	151	12	3	10	
23	Textile—Cotton	7,414	1,843	2,834	1,704	609	195	103	37	51	8	7	23	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	5,836	1,410	2,269	1,372	499	131	83	26	34	3	..	9	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	610	135	215	142	61	18	17	6	13	..	1	2	
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	59	8	12	20	11	2	1	2	2	..	..	1	
01	Plantation crops	13	4	1	3	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	46	4	11	17	8	2	..	1	2	..	..	1	
Division 2&3‡	Manufacturing	551	127	203	122	50	16	16	4	11	..	1	1	
20	Foodstuffs	83	17	21	22	15	1	4	1	1	..	1	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	138	28	55	34	11	3	1	3	2	..	..	1	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	61	16	28	11	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	56	13	18	13	2	1	5	..	4	..	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 36, 37 and 38 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-1, B-8, C-10, D-6, E-3, F-1, H-1); 01(A-32, B-12, C-10, D-12, E-2, F-3, H-1, K-3); 02(A-2, B-7, C-3); 03(A-73, B-71, C-39, D-16, E-8, F-3, G-2, H-2, J-1); 21(A-1, B-1, C-4, D-2, E-1, F-1, H-1, J-1); 22(A-543, B-783, C-474, D-202, E-78, F-32, G-22, H-18, I-6, J-2, K-9); 24(A-96, B-212, C-140, D-50, E-21, F-12, G-3, H-5, K-1); 25(A-4, B-5, C-3, D-1, G-1, H-2); 26(A-26, B-53, C-44, D-16, E-7, F-6, G-1, H-1); 27(A-268, B-306, C-187, D-122, E-51, F-42, G-22, H-26, I-4, K-4); 29(A-9, B-21, C-12, D-3, E-2, K-1); 30(A-1, B-3, C-1, D-1); 31(A-112, B-103, C-52, D-14, E-5, F-1, G-1, H-2, K-1); 33(A-8, B-22, C-13, D-6, F-3, H-1); 34-35(A-579, B-1081, C-703, D-264, E-91, F-50, G-15, H-26, I-3, J-1, K-4); 36(A-497, B-790, C-421, D-168, E-48, F-32, G-14, H-11, J-2, K-3); 37(B-1, C-6, H-2); 38(A-10, B-18, C-14, D-7, E-2, G-1, H-2, I-1); 39(A-413, B-527, C-290, D-117, E-50, F-36, G-10, H-18, I-4, J-1, K-6).

URBAN :

21(F-1); 22(A-5, B-16, C-12, D-3, E-5, F-1); 24(A-1); 25(B-4, C-2, H-1); 26(E-1); 27(A-16, B-11, C-10, D-4, E-2); 28(A-16, B-25, C-8, D-2, F-1, H-1); 29(B-1); 30(A-1, D-1); 31(B-3, C-3, D-1, H-1); 36(A-14, B-18, C-7, D-7, E-2, F-1, H-1); 37(B-2); 38(B-1, E-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1	acre	— A
1.0—2.4	acres	— B
2.5—4.9	„	— C
5.0—7.4	„	— D
7.5—9.9	„	— E
10.0—12.4	„	— F
12.5—14.9	„	— G
15.0—29.9	„	— H
30.0—49.9	„	— I
50+	„	— J
Unspecified		— K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	33,434	17,421	9,480	5,292	659	128	454
		R	27,592	14,568	8,010	4,170	423	71	359
		U	5,842	2,853	1,470	1,122	236	57	104
Division 0	Agriculture, Forestry, Livestock, Fishing and Hunting	T*	2,275	800	857	513	62	1	48
		R*	2,111	713	821	480	58	..	39
		U†	164	87	36	33	4	1	9
03	Fishing	T	392	228	103	51	2	..	11
		R	377	224	96	45	2	..	10
		U	15	4	4	6	..	..	1
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	1,835	515	745	411	60	1	30
		R	1,688	463	714	427	50	..	28
		U	147	82	31	27	4	1	2
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	2	1	..	..	..	..	1
		R	2	1	..	..	..	..	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	2	1	..	..	..	..	1
		R	2	1	..	..	..	..	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T	31,157	16,620	8,623	4,779	597	127	411
		R	25,479	13,854	7,189	3,690	365	71	310
		U	5,678	2,766	1,434	1,089	232	56	101
20	Foodstuffs	T	3,674	2,610	728	236	19	8	73
		R	3,332	2,414	660	183	8	4	63
		U	342	196	68	53	11	4	10
22	Tobacco products	T	3,983	2,190	1,136	553	48	16	34
		R	3,229	1,796	915	415	38	9	26
		U	754	394	221	113	10	7	8
23	Textile—Cotton	T	7,527	3,101	2,504	1,581	225	50	66
		R	6,115	2,491	2,007	1,295	161	31	50
		U	1,412	610	417	286	64	19	16
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	5,728	3,052	1,677	813	72	6	88
		R	5,209	2,779	1,516	746	55	5	78
		U	519	273	131	87	17	1	10

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 02 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Group 00 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-5, B-4, C-3); 01(A-16, B-4, C-4, F-1); 02(A-6, B-4, C-1); 21(A-13, B-5, C-7, D-2, F-2); 24(A-150, B-88, C-34, D-3, F-4); 25(A-42, B-37, C-23, D-2, F-1); 26(A-129, B-149, C-138, D-10, F-1); 27(A-1270, B-386, C-317, D-70, E-14, F-28); 29(A-62, B-44, C-23, D-3, F-9); 30(A-12, B-2, C-5); 31(A-504, B-215, C-132, D-37, E-3, F-11); 32(A-2, C-2, D-3); 33(A-38, B-7, C-14, D-3, E-2, F-4); 34-35(A-909, B-611, C-325, D-38, E-8, F-30); 36(A-1143, B-552, C-279, D-39, E-8, F-30); 37(A-4, B-3, C-1, D-1); 38(A-74, B-26, C-18, D-3, E-1, F-3); 39(A-1315, B-453, C-252, D-19, E-11, F-27).

RURAL :

00(A-4, B-3, C-3); 01(A-16, B-4, C-4, F-1); 02(A-6, B-4, C-1); 21(A-8, B-5, C-5, F-1); 24(A-133, B-86, C-33, D-3, F-3); 25(A-20, B-19, C-18, D-1, F-1); 26(A-128, B-145, C-134, D-10); 27(A-731, B-204, C-124, D-31, E-4, F-12); 29(A-31, B-21, C-8, F-1); 30(A-1, C-1); 31(A-400, B-156, C-60, D-4, F-8); 32(A-1); 33(A-22, B-3, C-4, F-2); 34-35(A-790, B-507, C-250, D-26, E-4, F-21); 36(A-998, B-473, C-210, D-17, E-5, F-24); 37(A-2); 38(A-63, B-18, C-13, E-1, F-2); 39(A-1046, B-344, C-161, D-11, E-8, F-18).

URBAN :

00(A-1, B-1); 21(A-5, C-2, D-2, F-1); 24(A-17, B-2, C-1, F-1); 25(A-22, B-18, C-5, D-1); 26(A-1, B-4, C-4, F-1); 27(A-539, B-182, C-193, D-39, E-10, F-16); 29(A-31, B-23, C-15, D-3, F-8); 30(A-11, B-2, C-4); 31(A-104, B-59, C-72, D-33, E-3, F-3); 32(A-1, C-2, D-3); 33(A-16, B-4, C-10, D-3, E-2, F-2); 34-35(A-119, B-104, C-75, D-12, E-4, F-9); 36(A-145, B-79, C-69, D-22, E-3, F-6); 37(A-2, B-3, C-1, D-1); 38(A-11, B-8, C-5, D-3, F-1); 39(A-269, B-109, C-91, D-8, E-3, F-9).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—conld.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	5	4	1	3362	Making of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	1	1	..
2893	Making of cartwheels	158	151	7	3372	Making of plastic buttons	2	..	2
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	10	7	3	3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	4	1	3
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	7	4	3	3374	Making of celluloid goods	1	..	1
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	66	21	45	3375	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.	1	..	1
2923	Making of kite	3	2	1	3380	Salt production	3	3	..
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	12	..	12	3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	3	..	3
2926	Making of paper toys	1	1	..	3392	Making of candles	1	..	1
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	2	1	1	3393	Making of tooth powder	1	..	1
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	50	32	18	3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	1	..	1
3010	Printing and publishing of books	4	..	4	3401	Making of bricks	15	15	..
3021	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.	2	1	1	3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	16	15	1
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	1	..	1	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	5	2	3
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	12	1	11	3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	3	3	..
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	1	1	..	3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	2	2	..
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	99	84	15	3422	Manufacture of lime	23	19	4
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	636	408	228	3432	Marble carving	2	..	2
3112	Making of pool shoes	2	2	..	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	2	2	..
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	14	7	7	3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silant lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	2	2	..
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suit cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aqueducts (kos), chara and other articles	83	63	20	3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	1	1	..
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	65	61	4	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	1,708	1,435	273
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	2	2	..	3510	Manufacture of crockery	2	1	1
3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	2	..	2	3 31	Making of glass bangles	4	3	1
3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	4	1	3	3 32	Making of glass beads	3	3	..
3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	1	..	1	3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	103	85	18
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	2	1	1	3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	22	9	13
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	7	6	1	3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	8	1	7
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	3	1	2	3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	9	7	2
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	13	7	6	3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	3	2	1
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	2	2	..	3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	224	165	59
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	9	3	6	3652	Making of brass ware	5	5	..
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	3	..	3	3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	6	5	1
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	11	6	5	3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	78	46	32
					3661	Making of aluminium utensils	1	..	1
					3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	1	1	..
					3671	Making of tin utensils	8	3	5
					3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	20	8	12
					3673	Copper utensils	5	2	3
					3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	33	9	24

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—conld.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	90	70	20	3902	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	1	..	1
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E.P. N. S. etc.	2	..	2	3910	Manufacture of scientific goods	1	1	..
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	483	462	21	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	13	9	4
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	10	8	2	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	8	3	5
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	5	4	1	3932	Goldsmithy	1,231	926	305
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	106	94	12	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	6	3	3
3695	Cutlery	22	18	4	3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	1	..
3696	Manufacture of pins	1	1	..	3938	Bidriware industry	1	1	..
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	4	4	..	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silver wares etc. n.e.c.	2	2	..
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	926	806	120	3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	103	86	17
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	9	7	2	3953	Making of rubber stamps	1	..	1
3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	1	..	1	3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	2	1	1
3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	3	..	3	3961	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumbbells	2	1	1
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	4	1	3	3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons	4	1	3
3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	1	1	..	3963	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc.	2	..	2
3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	5	2	3	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	103	76	27
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	5	1	4	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	170	147	23
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	4	3	1	3994	Making of lac bangles	100	82	18
3860	Manufacture of boats and barges	2	2	..	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	16	15	1
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	93	80	13	3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	1	1	..
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	16	9	7	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	108	90	18
3901	Repair of spectacles	1	1	..	3998	Repair of patromax, lights etc.	16	13	3
					3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	184	128	56

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acre s)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons			
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
						Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes . .	39,756	52,459	18,348	9,783	7,455	6,960	495	10,867	15,102	5,518	1,114
Less than 1 . .	6,834	8,926	3,480	753	2,830	2,542	288	2,597	3,350	1,697	147
1.0— 2.4 . .	10,891	16,669	6,414	2,091	2,969	2,816	153	4,358	5,956	2,366	394
2.5— 4.9 . .	7,259	13,549	4,568	2,538	1,186	1,144	42	2,529	3,690	1,040	328
5.0— 7.4 . .	3,113	6,611	2,084	1,645	290	288	2	909	1,395	275	148
7.5— 9.9 . .	1,096	2,661	743	835	64	61	3	211	325	52	45
10.0—12.4 . .	719	1,890	489	819	39	39	..	110	167	28	25
12.5—14.9 . .	281	745	201	260	19	19	..	47	70	17	7
15.0—29.9 . .	417	1,114	260	710	22	20	2	64	92	18	18
30.0—49.9 . .	47	137	38	47	5	5	..	9	14	3	1
50+ . .	19	35	17	70	4	4	..	5	6	4	..
Unspecified . .	80	122	54	15	27	22	5	28	37	18	1
URBAN											
All Sizes . .	610	1,103	255	881	144	136	8	160	240	51	20
Less than 1 . .	135	210	33	154	47	43	4	39	59	13	6
1.0— 2.4 . .	215	367	87	190	64	61	3	68	100	23	13
2.5— 4.9 . .	142	266	67	235	20	20	..	34	51	10	7
5.0— 7.4 . .	61	133	41	126	6	5	1	12	20	3	1
7.5— 9.9 . .	18	34	6	67	2	2	..	3	5	..	1
10.0—12.4 . .	17	36	14	36	2	2	..	3	3	2	1
12.5—14.9 . .	6	16	2	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9 . .	13	32	5	37	2	2	..	1	2	..	..
30.0—49.9 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+ . .	1	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	2	5	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

[illegible]

**B-XVI : SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

WEST BENGAL

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-5, B-9, C-2, D-10, X-4, G-1, H-9, Y-2); 01(A-3, B-9, C-4, D-66, X-6, F-1, G-3, H-17, Y-4); 02(A-3, B-6, D-3, G-2, H-8, Y-1); 21(B-2, C-1, D-10, F-7, G-3, H-18, Y-1); 24(A-157, B-206, C-81, D-75, X-22, E-42, F-86, G-44, H-96, Y-11); 25(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-17, X-3, E-3, F-24, G-3, H-66, Y-9); 26(A-7, B-54, C-21, D-69, X-4, E-18, F-156, G-21, H-221, Y-11); 27(A-78, B-261, C-152, D-508, X-76, E-64, F-348, G-314, H-1142, Y-217); 29(A-19, B-13, C-4, D-12, X-1, E-9, F-15, G-5, H-103, Y-9); 30(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-5, G-1, H-17, Y-1); 31(A-26, B-87, C-44, D-121, X-21, E-22, F-113, G-71, H-627, Y-69); 32(F-1, H-6); 33(A-14, B-20, C-1, D-16, X-2, E-5, F-6, G-3, H-47, Y-7); 34-35 (A-301, B-925, C-585, D-916, X-151, E-65, F-314, G-282, H-1122, Y-138); 36(A-103, B-499, C-287, D-1026, X-121, E-49, F-256, G-209, H-1383, Y-154); 37(B-4, C-5, D-2, H-9); 38(A-5, B-9, C-7, D-33, X-3, E-2, F-10, G-9, H-97, Y-7); 39 (A-153, B-476, C-183, D-601, X-115, E-76, F-297, G-188, H-1343, Y-173).

RURAL :

00(A-5, B-9, C-2, D-10, X-4, G-1, H-7, Y-2); 01(A-3, B-9, C-3, D-54, X-6, F-1, G-3, H-17, Y-4); 02(A-3, B-6, D-3, G-2, H-8, Y-1); 21(B-1, C-1, D-10, F-5, G-1, H-13); 24(A-157, B-206, C-81, D-74, X-22, E-40, F-86, G-41, H-81, Y-10); 25(A-1, C-1, D-11, X-3, E-1, F-7, G-2, H-43, Y-6); 26(A-7, B-54, C-21, D-68, X-4, E-17, F-155, G-20, H-214, Y-11); 27(A-76, B-248, C-145, D-491, X-72, E-27, F-160, G-126, H-727, Y-66); 29(A-18, B-13, C-4, D-12, X-1, E-6, F-10, G-2, H-41, Y-2); 30(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-3, H-2); 31(A-26, B-87, C-40, D-119, X-19, E-19, F-105, G-57, H-394, Y-53); 32(H-1); 33 (A-14, B-20, C-1, D-16, X-2, E-5, F-5, G-2, H-17, Y-2); 34-35(A-299, B-908, C-576, D-888, X-146, E-51, F-284, G-263, H-883, Y-117); 36(A-102, B-489, C-281, D-995, X-119, E-38, F-217, G-190, H-1147, Y-135); 37(B-4, C-4, D-1, H-2); 33(A-5, B-8, C-7, D-32, X-3, E-2, F-9, G-8, H-71, Y-7); 39(A-151, B-457, C-179, D-573, X-112, E-63, F-249, G-170, H-978, Y-128).

URBAN :

00(H-2); 01(C-1, D-12); 21(B-1, F-2, G-2, H-5, Y-1); 24(D-1, E-2, G-3, H-15, Y-1); 25(B-1, D-6, E-2, F-17, G-1, H-23, Y-3); 26(D-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-7); 27(A-2, B-13, C-7, D-17, X-4, E-37, F-188, G-188, H-415, Y-151); 29(A-1, E-3, F-5, G-3, H-62, Y-7); 30 (D-2, G-1, H-15, Y-1); 31(C-4, D-2, X-2, E-3, F-8, G-14, H-233, Y-16); 32 (F-1, H-5); 33(F-1, G-1, H-30, Y-5); 34-35, (A-2, B-17, C-9, D-28, X-5, E-14, F-30, G-19, H-239, Y-21); 36 (A-1, B-10, C-6, D-31, X-2, E-11, F-39, G-19, H-236, Y-19); 37 (C-1, D-1, H-7); 38 (B-1, D-1, F-1, G-1, H-26); 39 (A-2, B-19, C-4, D-28, X-3, E-13, F-48, G-18, H-365, Y-45).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation

1—3 Months —A
4—6 „ —B
7—9 „ —C
10 Months to 1 Year —D
Months not stated —X

Without cultivation

1—3 Months —E
4—6 Months —F
7—9 Months —G
10 Months to 1 Year —H
Months not stated —Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	1,286,778	6,779,654	3,554,147	3,225,507	107,756	66,054	41,702	291,141	400,022	340,790
All Rural	968,533	5,216,447	2,671,133	2,545,314	65,062	30,974	34,088	208,559	271,280	263,394
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	339,831	1,477,915	757,473	720,440	13,680	20,684	22,996	94,988	121,679	118,305
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	27,592	135,180	68,535	66,645	2,299	783	1,516	6,679	8,495	8,566
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	601,110	3,603,352	1,845,123	1,758,229	19,083	9,507	9,576	106,892	141,106	196,663
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	95,764	453,685	229,342	224,343	6,455	2,851	3,604	25,009	31,786	32,948
1-0-2-4	181,054	936,077	474,467	461,610	7,463	3,551	3,912	41,054	53,325	52,999
2-5-4-9	160,390	951,788	486,048	465,740	2,948	1,694	1,254	26,017	35,174	33,072
5-0-7-4	85,493	591,381	301,954	286,417	1,030	676	384	8,999	12,593	11,229
7-5-9-9	28,294	225,702	117,226	108,476	270	170	100	2,060	2,934	2,540
10-0-12-4	21,709	186,193	97,166	89,027	281	204	77	1,436	2,033	1,736
12-5-14-9	7,983	73,990	38,863	35,127	72	48	24	469	684	543
15-0-29-9	15,851	154,598	81,518	73,080	225	153	72	940	1,379	1,079
30-0-49-9	1,315	12,692	6,693	5,999	41	29	12	132	172	170
50+	478	3,662	1,940	1,722	20	12	8	87	120	94
Unspecified	2,779	13,584	6,896	6,688	248	119	129	689	906	853
All Urban	318,245	1,563,207	883,014	680,193	42,694	35,080	7,614	82,582	128,742	77,396

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Person	Males	Females
6,616,572	4,923,138	1,693,434	34,305,952	18,051,874	16,254,078

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED
20% Sample)

Households			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
Households	Males	Females							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
386,359	1,348,771	1,262,512	250,235	1,009,831	923,788	111,287	729,469	656,776	Total
412,783	1,447,424	1,019,240	195,361	780,301	727,672	83,768	541,154	500,780	All Rural
142,896	355,154	344,786	46,721	185,676	170,657	11,546	74,282	63,696	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
12,177	30,313	29,848	4,983	19,843	18,438	1,454	9,101	8,277	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
260,710	661,957	644,606	143,657	574,782	538,577	70,768	457,771	428,807	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Sizes of holding group:									
44,986	111,515	110,344	15,802	62,306	58,260	3,512	20,884	19,787	Less than 1
86,723	216,407	214,083	35,926	141,499	134,108	9,888	59,685	56,508	1-0-2-4
74,558	190,016	185,369	41,392	164,373	155,762	15,475	94,791	90,283	2-5-4-9
33,457	87,700	82,953	26,867	108,445	101,313	15,110	95,550	90,538	5-0-7-4
8,666	23,200	21,512	9,325	38,476	34,963	7,973	52,446	49,361	7-5-9-9
5,628	15,215	13,941	6,845	28,433	25,822	7,519	51,281	47,451	10-0-12-4
1,797	4,864	4,424	2,300	9,545	8,744	3,345	23,722	21,392	12-5-14-9
3,279	8,903	8,032	4,303	18,107	16,225	7,104	52,976	47,672	15-0-29-9
266	739	635	318	1,326	1,197	558	4,427	3,985	30-0-49-9
152	394	363	88	365	324	131	1,049	933	50+
1,198	3,004	2,950	491	1,907	1,859	153	960	897	Unspecified
110,576	391,347	243,272	54,874	229,530	196,116	27,519	188,315	155,996	All Urban

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
26,252,640	13,490,315	12,762,325	8,053,312	4,561,559	3,491,753

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
Total	130,515	23,196	38,700	36,467	17,878	5,315	3,962	1,361	2,635	208	97	696
(a) Owned or held from Government	73,189	18,430	22,579	15,194	8,248	2,698	2,480	855	1,837	158	70	640
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	26,678	3,371	9,049	9,079	3,832	653	402	72	156	25	11	28
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	30,648	1,395	7,072	12,194	5,798	1,964	1,080	434	642	25	16	28

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
Total	45,508	4,994	15,455	13,259	7,006	1,999	1,357	431	804	62	32	289
(a) Owned or held from Government	21,765	2,483	8,472	5,594	2,857	730	619	207	470	43	22	268
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	16,122	2,421	5,688	4,779	2,290	443	315	61	92	9	7	17
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	7,711	90	1,295	2,886	1,859	736	423	163	242	10	3	4

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS
(as on 17 February 1964)

BARTALA —Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales (Reg.)	BEAWAR —The Secretary, D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. (Rest.)
BELGHARIA —Granthok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24-Parganas), 5/1 Amlica Mukherjee Road (Reg.)	BHAGALPUR —Paper Stationery Stores, D.N. Singh Road (Reg.)
BHOPAL —	1 Superintendent, State Government Press (Reg.)
1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi (Reg.)	2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultan Road (Rest.)
2 Wadhwa & Co., 45, Civil Lines (Rest.)	3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies (Rest.)
3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Kutra (Rest.)	BHUBANESWAR —Ekamra Vidyabhan, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 (Rest.)
4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt. (Rest.)	BIJAPUR —Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shirishetti Chowk (Rest.)
BHADRANAGAR —V.T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores, Navi Path (Rest.)	BIKANER —Bhandani Bros. (Rest.)
AMMEDABAD —	BILASPUR —Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar (Rest.)
1 Balgovid Kuber Das & Co., Gandhi Road (Reg.)	BOMBAY —
2 Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road (Reg.)	1 Supdt., Printing and Stationery, Queen's Road (Reg.)
3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge (Rest.)	2 Charles Lambert and Co. 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate (Rest.)	3 Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar (Reg.)
5 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road (Reg.)	4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. (Reg.)
AMER —	5 Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd., India House, 1st Floor (Reg.)
1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate (Reg.)	6 International Book House Ltd., 9 Ash Lane, M.G. Road (Reg.)
2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road (Reg.)	7 Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum (Reg.)
3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhatta (Rest.)	8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi (Reg.)
4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road (Rest.)	9 P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road (Reg.)
5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road (Reg.)	10 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road (Reg.)
ALIGARH —Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market (Reg.)	11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road (Reg.)
ALLAHABAD —	12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street (Reg.)
1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P. (Reg.)	13 D.B. Taraporewala Sons and Co., (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road (Reg.)
2 Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road (Reg.)	14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row (Reg.)
3 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 (Reg.)	15 N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd. Princess Street (Reg.)
4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Kutra Road (Reg.)	16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road (Reg.)
5 Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road (Reg.)	17 P. H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 (Rest.)
6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road (Rest.)	18 C. Jannadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C Princess St. (Reg.)
7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg (Rest.)	19 Indo Nath and Co., A 6, Daulat Nagar, Borivli (Reg.)
8 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg (Rest.)	20 Minerva Book Shop, Shop, No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road (Reg.)
9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prasad, 2 A, Kutra Road (Rest.)	21 Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road (Rest.)
AMBALA —	22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P. M. Road (Rest.)
1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. (Reg.)	23 Bombay National History Society, 91 Walkeshwar Road (Rest.)
2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. (Rest.)	24 Dowmadedo and Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate (Rest.)
AMRITSAR —	25 Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraball, P. B. 1505 (Rest.)
1 The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligharh (Reg.)	CALCUTTA —
2 S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P. O. Majith Mandi (Reg.)	1 Chatterjee and Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane (Reg.)
3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P. O. Majith Mandi (Reg.)	2 Dass Gupta and Co. Ltd., 54/3 College Street (Reg.)
ANAND —	3 Hindu Library, 69 A, Bolaram De Street (Reg.)
1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road (Rest.)	4 S. K. Lahiri and Co., Private Ltd., College Street (Reg.)
2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Sin. Road (Rest.)	5 M. C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street (Reg.)
ASANSOL —D.N. Roy & R.K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal Building (Rest.)	6 W. Newman and Co. Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street (Reg.)
BANGALORE —	7 Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street (Reg.)
1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building (Reg.)	8 R. Chambray and Co., Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension (Reg.)
2 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road (Reg.)	9 S.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., i-C., College Square (Reg.)
3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507 (Reg.)	10 Thacker Spink and Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East (Reg.)
4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road (Reg.)	11 Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akar Lane (Reg.)
5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balpet (Reg.)	12 K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 (Rest.)
6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar (Rest.)	13 Sm. P.D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktarab Babu Btreet (Rest.)
7 Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road (Rest.)	14 Universal Book Dist. 8/2, Hastings Street (Rest.)
8 International Book House P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Rest.)	15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringhee Centre (Rest.)
9 Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle (Reg.)	
BAREILLY —Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar (Rest.)	
BARODA —	
1 Shri Chandra Kant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura (Rest.)	
2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent (Rest.)	
3 New Medical Book House, 510, Madan Zampa Road (Rest.)	

RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers and Sub-Agents . (Reg.)

RANCHI—

- 1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar (Reg.)
- 2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar (Rest.)

REWA—Supdt., Govt. State Emporium V.P.

ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review (Rest.)

SAHARANPUR—Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road . (Rest.)

SECUNDERABAD—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street . (Reg.)

SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti (Rest.)

SIMLA—

- 1 Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt. (Reg.)
- 2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall (Reg.)
- 3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall (Reg.)

SINNA—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik) (Rest.)

SHILLONG—

- 1 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt., B. D. (Rest.)
- 2 Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 (Rest.)

SONEPAT—United Book Agency (Reg.)

SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road (Reg.)

SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road (Reg.)

TIRUCHIRAPALLI—

- 1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur (Reg.)
- 2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road (Reg.)
- 3 Palamiappa Bros. (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM—

- 1 International Book Depot, Main Road (Reg.)
- 2 Reddear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 (Rest.)

TUTICORIN—Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road . (Rest.)

UDAIPUR—

- 1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole (Rest.)
- 2 Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal Consumers, Co-op. Society Ltd. (Rest.)

UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate (Rest.)

VARANASI—

- 1 Students Friends & Co., Lanka (Rest.)
- 2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P.B. 8 . (Reg.)
- 3 Glob Book Centre (Rest.)
- 4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka (Reg.)
- 5 B. H. U. Book Depot (Rest.)

VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers (Reg.)

VIJAYAWADA—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet . (Rest.)

VISAKHAPATNAM—

- 1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building (Reg.)
- 2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road (Reg.)
- 3 The Secy., Andhra University, General Co-op. Stores Ltd. (Rest.)

VIZIANAGARAM—Sarda & Co. (Rest.)

WARDHA—Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market (Reg.)

For Local Sale

- 1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi
- 2 Govt. of India Book Depot, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta
- 3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W.C.2

Railway Bookstall

- 1 S.S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad
- 2 Gahlot Bros., K.E.M. Road, Bikaner

- 3 Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras
- 4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi

FOREIGN

- 1 S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathumandu (Nepal)
- 2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C.F. Fritzes Kungl. Hovbokhandel, Fredsgatan-2, Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden)
- 3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West)
- 4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam 452, Reversite Driv Apt. 6, New York, 27 NWY
- 5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan)

On S. and R. Basis

- 1 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad
- 2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum
- 3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar
- 4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur
- 5 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur
- 6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur
- 7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat)
- 8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona
- 9 Govt. Printing & Stationery, Rajkot
- 10 The O. I/C. Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi
- 11 The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat
- 12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1.
- 13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam
- 14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderabad, Hyderabad
- 15 Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong
- 16 Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi
- 17 Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City
- 18 Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1.
- 19 Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer; Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur
- 20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghi Chetty Street P. B. 1530, Madras
- 21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg. P. B. 334, Kanpur
- 22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay
- 23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore
- 24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior
- 25 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad
- 26 Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack
- 27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad
- 28 Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi
- 29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi
- 30 The O. I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow
- 31 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda
- 32 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas
- 33 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur
- 34 O. I/C., S. I. S. I., Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46
- 35 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta
- 36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad
- 37 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A. P.)
- 38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua
- 39 Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I., C/o Chief Civil Admn., Goa, Panjim
- 40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur
- 41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Morina
- 42 The O. I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad
- 43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry
- 44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Saubha (P. B. 271), Bangalore